

POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

000057

CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
VOLUME I
ENGINEERING REPORT

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
McCLELLAND ENGINEERS, INC.
JULY 11, 1983

007

PREPARED FOR:
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY OF HARRIS COUNTY
HOUSTON, TEXAS

SUBMITTED BY:
HOUSTON TRANSIT CONSULTANTS
AND
CAMF DRESSER & MCKEE INC.

CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY

JULY 11, 1983

photo 5-4
pg 7.3
8.1

CO
5
0
0
0
0
0

This report is a working document for internal use by MTA. The content of this report has not received final approval by the MTA Board of Directors and therefore the opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this report should not be construed as final information without the consent of and verification by MIA.

000059



environmental engineers, scientists
planners & management consultants

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.

One Center Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
617 742-5151

July 11, 1983

Houston Transit Consultants
2000 West loop South - 6th Floor
Houston
Texas 77027

Cavalcade Contaminant Survey

near Mr. Stankovsky:

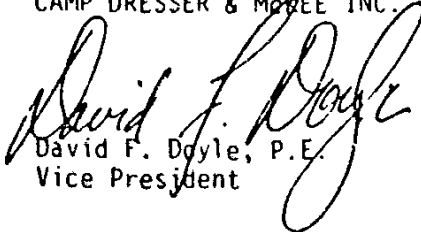
Submitted herein are five copies of Volume 1 of our three-volume report for the Cavalcade Contaminant Survey performed for the proposed METRO-Stage One, Regional Rail System (RRS). This draft report includes both Phase I and partial Phase 2 work as outlined by our proposals dated January 27, 1983 and May 23, 1983. This project was performed in accordance with our Contract/Work Authorization Numbers 08001-01-011 dated April 29, 1983 and 08001-01- dated

The Engineering Report summarizes the results of the field investigation program and of the remedial action alternatives analysis. Remedial actions for the Cavalcade Yard site as well as potential; additional tasks to be completed are recommended in this report.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you on the first two phases of this project and look forward to finalizing our work associated with this important project.

Very truly yours,

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.


David F. Doyle, P.E.
Vice President

DFD/gfi

encl.

000060

CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
VOLUME I
ENGINEERING REPORT
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

" " "

Rep o r t

t o

Houstor: Transit Consultants

Houston, Texas

* "

b Y

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.

Enviromental Consultants

Boston, Hassachusetts

in association with

HcCLELLAND ENGINEERS, INC.

Geotechnical Consultants

Houston, Texas

July 11, 1983

000061

TABLE OF CONTENTS VOLUME 1

	Page
1.0 PREFACE	1-1
2.0 SUMMARY	2-1
3.0 INTRODUCTION	3-1
3.1 General	3-1
3.2 Cavalcade Yard and Shop	3-1
3.3 Reconnaissance Study	3-2
3.4 Project Approach	3-2
3.5 Report Format	3-2
4.0 HISTORICAL REVIEW	4-1
4.1 Deed Research	4-1
4.2 Interviews	4-1
4.3 Aerial Photographs	4-2
4.4 Site Reconnaissance	4-4
4.5 Area land Use	4-5
5.0 SITE CONDITIONS	5-1
5.1 Site Description	5-1
5.2 Soil Conditions	5-1
5.3 Regional Hydrogeology	5-2
5.4 Surface Drainage Features	5-3
5.5 Production Water Wells	5-4
5.6 Subsurface Faults	5-4
6.0 SITE INVESTIGATION	6-1
6.1 Introduction	6-1
6.2 Site Investigation Program	6-1
6.3 Sediment Sampling	6-7
6.4 Surface Water Sampling	6-10
6.5 Surface Soil Sampling	6-12
6.6 Subsurface Soil Sampling	6-15
6.7 Shallow Groundwater Sampling	6-19
6.8 Deep Groundwater Sampling	6-22
6.9 Production Well Sampling	6-25
6.10 Site Health and Safety	6-27
6.11 Elevation and Horizontal Safety	6-27
7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE EVALUATION	7-1
7.1 Introduction	7-1
7.2 Air Quality	7-1
7.3 Sediment and Surface Contamination	7-1
7.4 Shallow Groundwater and Soils Contamination	7-2
7.5 Deep Groundwater	7-4
8.0 REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN	B-1
8.1 Objectives	8-1
8.2 Identify Alternatives	8-1
8.3 Evaluation of Alternatives	8-2
8.4 Conclusions	B-5
8.5 Proposed Remedial Actions	8-5
9.0 RECOMMENDED FUTURE INVESTIGATIONS	9-1
9.1 Recommended Work Tasks	9-1

CJ
6
0
0
0
0

ILLUSTRATIONS

VOLUME I

Description	Plate
Rail Alignment Map	3-1
Site Vicinity Map	3-2
Original Facility Layout	3-3
Current Facility Layout	3-4
Property Ownership. Present Site	4-1
Property Ownership - Original Site	4-2
Plan of Borings - Reconnaissance Study	5-1
Generalized Soil Profiles - Reconnaissance Study	5-2a,b
Legend for Soils Profile	5-3
Shallow Sand Layer Location Map	5-4
General Geologic Map	5-5
Site Topographic Map - 1922	5-6
Site Topographic Map - 1967	5-7
Water Well Location Map	5-8
Pecore Fault Location	5-9
Sampling Location Map	6-1
Logs of Sample Borings	6-2,-17
Monitoring Well Location Map	6-18
Logs of Monitoring Well Borings	6-19,-31
Plan of Soil Borings	6-32a.-e
Logs of Soil Borings	6-33,-45
Terms and Symbols Used on Boring Logs	6-46
Typical Monitoring Well Construction	6-47
Monitoring Well Installation Data	6-48
Summary of Groundwater Elevations	6-49
Deep Well Construction Letter	6-50a.-c
Sample Location Summary	6-51
Generalized Groundwater Contour Map	7-1
(valuation of Alternatives	8-1
TDR Preliminary Cleanup Plan	S-2a •c
Proposed Remedial Action Program	S-3a, f
TDR Remedial Action Program Comments	S-4a •b

3
6
0
0
0
0

1.0 PREFACE

The Cavalcade Contaminant Survey was undertaken by the project team of Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (COM) and McClelland Engineers, Inc. (MEI). Camp Dresser & McKee provided technical and environmental services throughout both phases of the project. McClelland Engineers served as the geotechnical consultant and project administrator. This report is presented in three separate volumes: Volume I - Engineering Report, Appendix I - Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan, and Appendix II - Analytical Data. The key members of the project team are listed below:

<u>MEMBER</u>	<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>
David F. Doyle	CDM - Boston	Project Manager
Donald Muldoon	COM. Boston	Project Chemist/Health and Safety
Michael Hoggle	MEI - Houston	Projected Administrator
William Tobin	MEI - Houston	Project Engineer
Jeffrey Gram	COM - Boston	Field Scientist
Paul Williams	CDM - Boston	field Scientist
Robert Brandes	CDM - Austin	Regulatory liaison
Robert Kier	CDM - Austin	Project Geologist

This study was conducted in cooperation with the Houston Transit Consultants (HTC) who provided information on the Cavalcade Yard and Shop facilities. The principal contacts within HTC on this study include Mr. Don Stankovsky and Dr. Cheng Ku.

2.0 SUMMARY

A contaminant survey was undertaken at the Cavalcade Yard site to determine the general extent of contamination present and to assess the suitability for its intended use as a maintenance yard and metro transit station. The results of the survey were used to formulate a Remedial Action Plan to secure the site and to limit long-term adverse environmental effects.

It was found that the proposed tavalcade Yard site contains localized areas of contamination from primarily wood preserving waste products. This study was not intended to provide a detailed, comprehensive evaluation of the site. The objective was to develop a general assessment of the environmental quality. Additional areas of contamination may be present at locations not investigated during this study.

The field investigation program concentrated on an evaluation of the shallow soils to a depth of about 10 ft and the shallow groundwater aquifer underlying the site. Both the shallow soils and the aquifer were found to have been contaminated at localized areas. The field program also disclosed some potential waste disposal areas that may require future removal.

A groundwater observation program was initiated to determine the direction of groundwater flow and the potential for off-site migration of contaminants. It was demonstrated that although the shallow sound aquifer extends Off-site, no detectable concentrations of contaminants were found to be leaving the site under the current hydrogeologic conditions.

A oep observation well was installed to a depth of about 200 ft into the shallowest aquifer known to be currently used for domestic groundwater supplies which based upon available information was not contaminated. The purpose of the well was to determine if the surficial contaminants had migrated into known groundwater resources. Deeper off-site production wells were also sampled. It was demonstrated that there were no indications that wood preserving waste products had migrated from the site into the groundwater supplies.

Results of this study have not been completed. Work on the project was terminated during the course of the investigation. Additional work is required to complete the contaminalt survey. Recommendations are given on the remaining tasks to be completed.

Remedial action alternatives were evaluated with respect to mitigating adverse environmental effects due to contaminated water encountered during construction activities and the contaminated source materials. The recommendations are included in this report.

3.0 INTRODUCTION

3.1 General

Houston Transit Consultants (HTC), under a contract to the Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County (Metro), is currently engaged in a preliminary design study for transit development within Harris County, Texas. The proposed METRO-Stage One, Regional Rail System consists of three segments (1) West Corridor - Wilcrest to Webster, (2) Central Business District - Webster to Interstate 10, and (3) North Corridor - Interstate 10 to Crosstimbers. There are 17 stations located at approximately one-mile intervals along the 18.2 mile alignment. A maintenance and storage facility is also planned near Cavalcade Street along the North Corridor. Plate 3-1 shows the general alignment of the proposed METRO-Stage One, Regional Rail System.

3.2 Cavalcade Yard and Shop

The proposed Cavalcade Yard is located in north Houston between the existing Houston Belt and Terminal (HB&T) Railroad Passenger Main on the west border and the HB&T Railroad Freight Main on the east border, near the 2000 block of Cavalcade Street. The site vicinity map is shown on Plate 3-2. Originally, the facility was to extend about one-half mile north of Cavalcade to Interstate 610 and about one-half mile south of Cavalcade to the north property line of Merchants Fast Motor lines. The proposed site location was subsequently moved to the south, but is still bordered on the east and west by HBST Railroad. The current north border coincides with Cavalcade Street and the south border coincides with Collingsworth Street. Plates 3-3 and 3-4 respectively show the original and current facility layouts.

The proposed Cavalcade Yard and Shop includes a variety of facilities including provisions for future facilities. A list of the planned structures includes:

- (a) a two-story operations and maintenance of way facility with an inspection pit;
- (b) a two-story vehicle maintenance shop consisting of rail car service bays, several inspection pits, loading dock, and a traction power Substation;
- (c) proposed and future trackage;
- (d) a car washer facility with sump pits;
- (e) access roads with paved parking areas;
- (f) materials storage areas;
- (g) a yard tower;

(h) a retention area; and

(i) a microwave tower.

In addition, the Cavalcade Station is to be located north of Cavalcade Street, bordering on the west side of Maury Road. The Cavalcade Station will be connected by an underground pedestrian tunnel serving the parking area west of Maury Road.

3.3 Reconnaissance Study

During December 1982, McClelland Engineers performed a reconnaissance geotechnical study for the proposed Cavalcade Yard site, before the site was relocated. McClelland Engineers Report Number 0182-0282, Volume VII, dated May 20, 1983, included general soil conditions and preliminary foundation recommendations for the current facility layout.

During the investigation, creosote odors were detected by the field investigators at some of the boring locations. Several soil and groundwater samples were collected and subsequently analyzed for naphthalene and phenanthrene - indicator compounds of creosote. Results of the tests are included in Appendix II - Analytical Data. Based on the test results and review of available aerial photographs, it was determined that the Cavalcade Yard site was potentially contaminated with creosote wastes from wood preserving and treating operations formally conducted at the site. On December 29, 1982, recommendations were made that an additional investigation be performed to assess the extent of the contamination problem and its potential impact on development of the site.

3.4 Project Approach

The Cavalcade Contaminant Survey was organized into three major phases. Phase 1 included a general site reconnaissance based on the original facility layout with the objective of identifying potentially hazardous wastes at selected locations throughout the site. Phase 2 consisted of a detailed investigation to determine the hydrogeologic characteristics of the site and to identify additional contamination in the areas of the proposed structures. Phase 2 work occurred after the facility layout was revised. Phase 3 was to include construction supervision and on-site monitoring during the remedial program. This last phase will be completed at a later date.

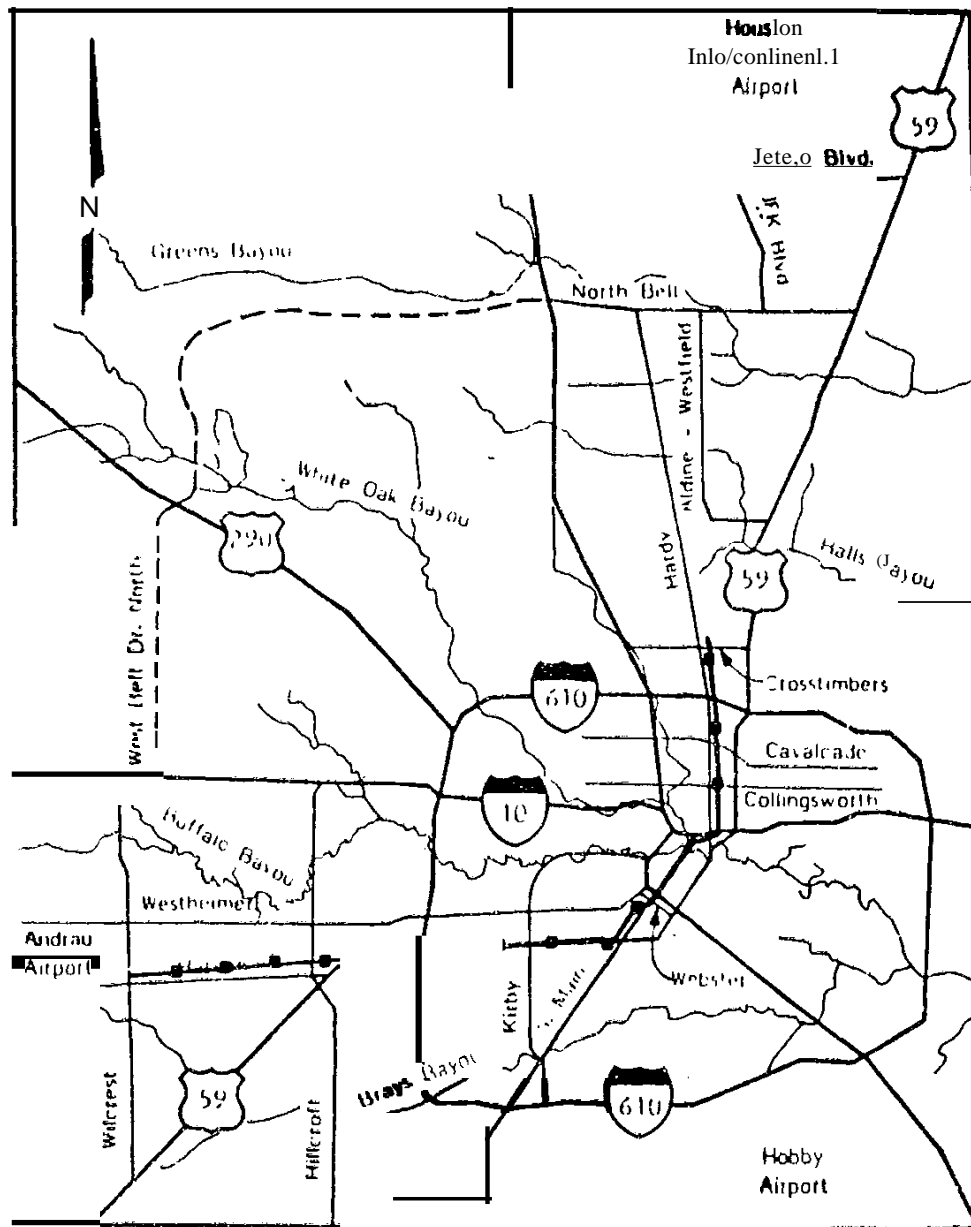
This report includes the work performed under Phase 1 and Phase 2. During the course of the Phase 2 field investigation, all work was terminated in the Regional Rail System and we were therefore instructed to terminate the study. The actual scope of work completed is described in more detail in Section 6. Recommended future investigations are given in Section 9.

3.5 Report format

The results of this study are submitted in a three-volume report: Volume I - Engineering Report, Appendix I - Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan, and Appendix II - Analytical Data. Volume I includes pertinent descriptions of the historical review, field investigation, an

environmental site evaluation, and the proposed remedial action plan. Preliminary remedial recommendations have been included based on interpretation of the analytical data, TDWR requirements, and anticipated construction. A more detailed and thorough report on the sampling and analytical procedures and health and safety aspects has been incorporated into a second volume for clarity. Appendix II contains results of all of the analytical tests performed.

0000000000



LEGEND

— Proposed alignment of M11R0-Stage One, RRS

• Proposed passenger stations
(CRD stations not shown)

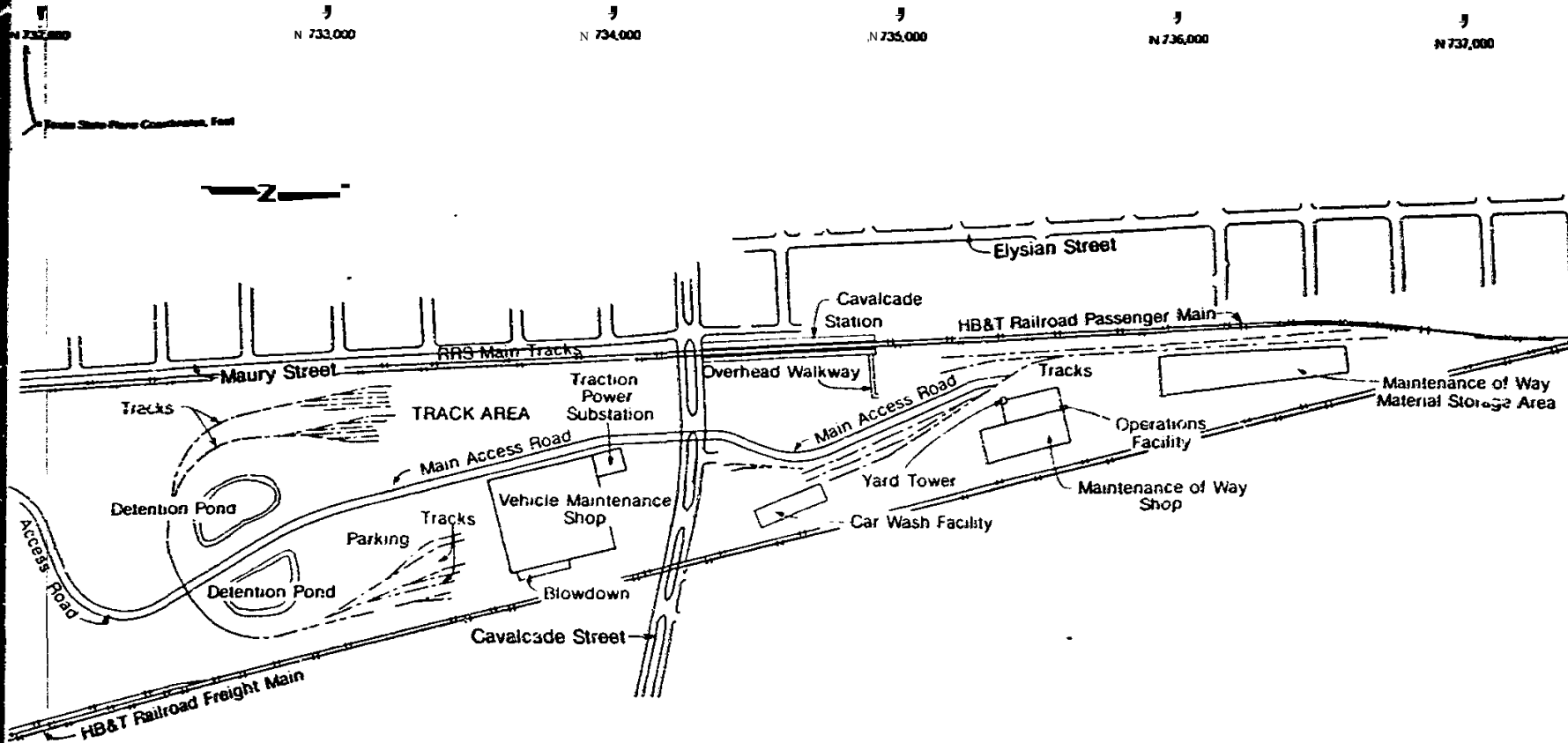
RAIL ALIGNMENT MAP

1 4 Miles

MICHELLELAND
ENGINEERS

Pt.ATE \.,

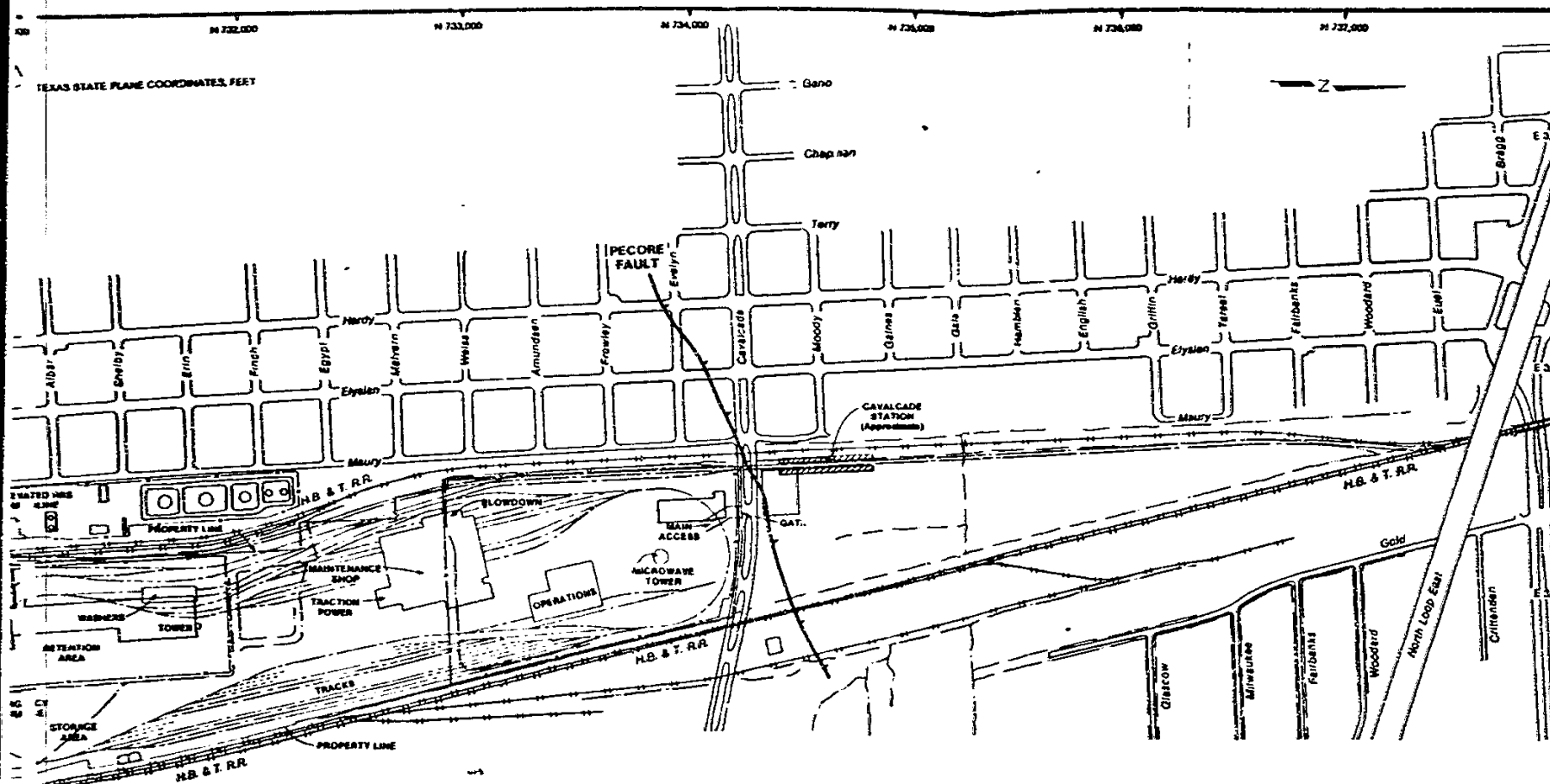
010000



LEGEND:

— Existing
- - - Proposed

120000



Nons:

- (1) Some proposed facilities not shown
- (2) Facility layout based on H.T. Drawing No. CEP-1403 and CEP-1404 dated April 28, 1983

LEGEND:

- Existing
- - - Proposed

0'

4.0 HISTORICAL REVIEW

The historical review of the Cavalcade Yard site was divided into three parts: deed research, interviews, and aerial photographs. The objective of this review was to identify where wood preserving activities were previously located at the proposed site and to determine where their wastes might have been disposed. The purpose of this review was to obtain information to assist in strategically locating a limited number of samples to assess the general extent of contamination.

This historical review focused on a 63-acre tract of land that is generally triangular in shape. This study tract is bounded on the south by Collingsworth Street, on the east by the Missouri Pacific Railroad, on the west by Maury Road, and on the north by Interstate 610.

4.1 Deed Research

Houston Transit Consultants (HTC) furnished a copy of the deed which transferred ownership of the Koppers property on Collingsworth to Merchants Fast Motor Lines in 1962. This deed made mention of other recorded deeds giving volume, page number, and year. With this deed as a starting point, a search was undertaken to uncover past ownership and land use of the study tract.

The southern portion of the study tract has had a history of land use involving wood treating operations prior to those of Koppers Company, Inc. National Lumber and Creosoting Company acquired ownership of part of the study tract along Collingsworth Street in 1911. They apparently were in operation at this site until 1938 when they became a subsidiary of the Wood Preserving Corporation. Then, the Koppers Company acquired ownership in 1940 and remained in operation there until 1962.

The limited deed research did not disclose any information pertaining to wood treating operations north of present-day Cavalcade Street. The city directories were also checked, however, no records of creosoting operations were discovered.

4.2 Interviews

Interviews were conducted with Koppers Company personnel, adjacent and on-site property owners, and local residents. Conversations with representatives from the Koppers Company indicate that they operated two facilities located adjacent to Collingsworth Street. Their wood preserving operations areas were primarily located at the present-day office of Merchants Fast Motor Lines. Product storage areas were located to the back or north end of their property. A second Koppers operation, their Coal Tar Products Division, was located adjacent to the east side of the wood preserving operations. This site roughly corresponds to the present-day location of Palletized Lumber Inc. It is believed that the Coal Tar Products Division processed various wood preserving compounds including creosote and pentachloropheno 1 (PCP).

Some information was obtained indicating that wood treating and preserving operations were conducted by another company north of Cavalcade Street. As previously mentioned, this information was not verified from the deed research. According to Koppers representatives, a smaller operation was situated just north of present-day Cavalcade Street. This operation presumably involved a dipping process whereby lumber was treated by placing into an open vat or pit containing unknown preserving compounds. This operation was verified by an interview with a former employee who worked there during the 1950s.

Additional interviews with nearby property owners and residents indicate that smaller-scale creosoting operations were common practices with the railroads. A few residents stated that "these type of activities took place along the HBSI Railroad Freight Main bordering the east property line, north of Cavalcade Street. Representatives of HIC also indicate that both railroad mains were built in the late 1800s.

4.3 Aerial photographs

A review of available aerial photographs was undertaken to supplement and verify information from the deed research and interviews. Interpretation of this material was instrumental in identifying potential areas of suspected wood treating activities and in developing a preliminary sampling program. Several aerial photographs were obtained for the study including coverage for the years of 1944, 1953, 1957, 1964, 1966, 1972, and 1973. The primary source of photographs was the U.S. Department of Agriculture in Salt Lake City, Utah. These photographs were enlarged to a scale of 1 in • 400 ft. Two private sources were also obtained, Landis Aerial Surveys for the 1966 photographs and Wilson/Baldwin Aerial Surveys for the 1972 photographs. These photographs were reproduced to a scale of about 1 in • 1000 ft.

1944 Photograph. The 1944 aerial photograph revealed that the Koppers Company operations were limited to the southern end of the study tract. Their main treatment and processing areas appear to be located adjacent to Collingsworth Street, bordered on the east and west by the railroad mains. Most of the material storage areas were located towards the back of the property or north of the operations areas. The total area of activity occupied approximately 46 acres. The northernmost extent of activity was about 500 ft south of present-day Cavalcade Street. An undeveloped triangular-shaped area of approximately 19 acres was located at the northwest corner of the tract south of Cavalcade Street. No activity was observed in the tract north of Cavalcade Street. Large trees and dense vegetation are evidence that these undisturbed areas had been vacant for several years.

1953 Photograph. The 1953 aerial photograph revealed some significant changes since 1944. The operations areas were still located at the south end of the tract, with the main storage areas located to the north. The Mobil Oil Company was shown to occupy about 10 acres along the east border of the study tract, extending to Collingsworth Street. The northernmost extent of activity was still about 500 ft south of present-day Cavalcade Street. The undeveloped area south of Cavalcade was similar to the one shown in the 1944 aerial photograph.

The areas of most significant change in 1953 were located north of Cavalcade Street. This north tract is about 9 acres in size. Most of the vegetation was removed throughout the entire north tract. Several areas of activity were present at the southern end of the north tract and along the railroad bordering on the east. In general, most of the operations areas tend to be situated along the south border and the materials storage areas tend to be located along the east border. Several areas of disturbance, as noted by light and dark contrasting ground colors, were noted adjacent to the materials storage areas. These disturbed areas may represent waste disposal areas from the wood preserving operations.

1957 Photograph. The 1957 aerial photograph showed some additional features. The major activity areas in the south tract (south of present-day Cavalcade Street) were generally situated in the same locations as shown by the 1944 and 1953 photographs. However, a dark-colored, rectangular shaped feature was located in the undeveloped area about 900 ft south of present-day Cavalcade Street. This feature was approximately 100-ft wide and 150-ft long and had the appearance of being man-made. The contrasting dark color may represent standing surface water (i.e., pond or pool) or foreign materials. In addition, a light-colored, circular-shaped feature was located about 50 ft east of the suspected pond. This second feature was approximately 60 ft in diameter and may represent an area where the soil was excavated or where foreign materials were placed. Both of these features are suspected of being disposal areas for the wood preserving operations.

The activity areas in the north tract were somewhat more pronounced indicating increased activities from 1953 to 1957. Additional roads and increased storage areas were observed. The general locations of the suspected wood treating activities in the north tract remained north of present-day Cavalcade Street.

1964 Photograph. The 1964 aerial photograph showed changes primarily in the south tract after the Koppers operations were closed and moved to a site near Hardy Road and Crosstimbers Street. The two suspected disposal areas identified in the 1957 photograph were still present in 1964. A trucking company (presumably Merchants Fast Motor Lines) occupied the Koppers operations yard at the south end of the tract. Approximately 7.5 acres in the southern section of the tract were paved by the trucking lines. The northwest section of the tract was still undeveloped. Some industrial activity was also present at the southeast portion of the site. This activity is probably the result of another trucking company developing the site. This area also coincides with the present-day location of Palletized Trucking.

A decrease in activity in the north tract was observed. The materials storage areas in the north tract were not present. However, a new feature was observed. A triangular-shaped, dark-colored structure was identified at the former operations area. This feature was particularly suspicious because of its proximity to the suspected wood preserving operations areas and because its dark contrasting color suggests it may contain liquids or standing surface water.

1966 Photograph. The 1966 aerial photograph was almost identical to the 1964 photograph. No significant changes were observed in the north tract. One additional feature was identified in the south tract near present-day Cavalcade Street. This dark-colored, rectangular shaped area was approximately 50-ft wide and 200-ft long and was located near the two suspected disposal areas first identified in the 1957 aerial photograph. It is believed that this feature may not be related to any on-site disposal practices on the south tract because no wood treating activities were observed after 1962. This feature may represent a low lying area subject to isolated flooding.

1972 and 1973 Photographs. The 1972 and 1973 aerial photographs show some additional commercial development. Cavalcade Street now extends between the north and south tracts. Another trucking company (presumably Transcon Trucking lines) is located on the south side of Cavalcade and occupies part of the undeveloped portion of the site identified in previous aerial photographs. An additional building was constructed on the north side of Cavalcade Street near the area where the triangular-shaped, dark-colored feature was identified in the 1964 aerial photograph. Little evidence of previous wood treating activities was observed in the south tract. A 14.5 acre field separated the two trucking companies and occupied roughly the middle one-third of the south tract.

4.4 Site Reconnaissance

Representatives from McClelland Engineers and Camp Dresser & McKee visited the site on January 25, 1983. The purposes of this reconnaissance were to observe evidence of past wood preserving activities and to check for indications of surficial contamination.

Approximately the middle one-third of the site is vacant and has apparently remained undeveloped since Koppers moved in 1962. The current owner of this parcel is Merchants Fast Motor lines which was formerly Meridian Transport Company. Some evidence of previous wood preserving activities was observed in this vacant tract. Most of the access roads and materials storage areas are overgrown with vegetation. However, there are several small areas where abandoned treated cross ties and rubble have been piled. These areas are primarily scattered along the south and east borders of the vacant tract. Most of the area north of Cavalcade Street where previous wood preserving operations were located has been filled.

Some minor evidence of surficial contamination was also observed. Visual inspection of the site drainage ditches disclosed some areas at the south end of the site with contrasting black-colored sediments. The drainage ditch located along the southeast border of the site, parallel to the railroad tracks, was visibly stained with dark-colored petroleum products. An oil slick was also present in areas where the ditch contained standing water. Oil spillage was noted about 100 to 200 ft west of the ditch, at Palletized Trucking Inc. In addition, a lime sludge disposal facility is currently located adjacent to railroad tracts on the east border of the site. This facility contains random piles of lime sludges and open ponds covering over 3 acres. Because the waste materials have encroached off of the property, the Texas Department of Water Resources (TDWR) has taken

9

action against the owner. This disposal area was also present on all of the aerial photographs studied subsequent to 1944.

4.5 Area land Use

The present day land use of the proposed Cavalcade Yard site is predominantly commercial. Merchants Fast Motor Lines and Palletized Trucking Inc., are trucking companies presently operating at the south portion of the site adjacent to Collingsworth Street. Transcon Trucking Lines is another trucking company presently operating at the north portion of the site adjacent to Cavalcade Street. An open field with no land development is situated between the two trucking companies and occupies approximately the middle one-third of the tract. Plate 4-1 shows the current property owners for the present site location. Plate 4-2 shows the current property owners for the original site location.

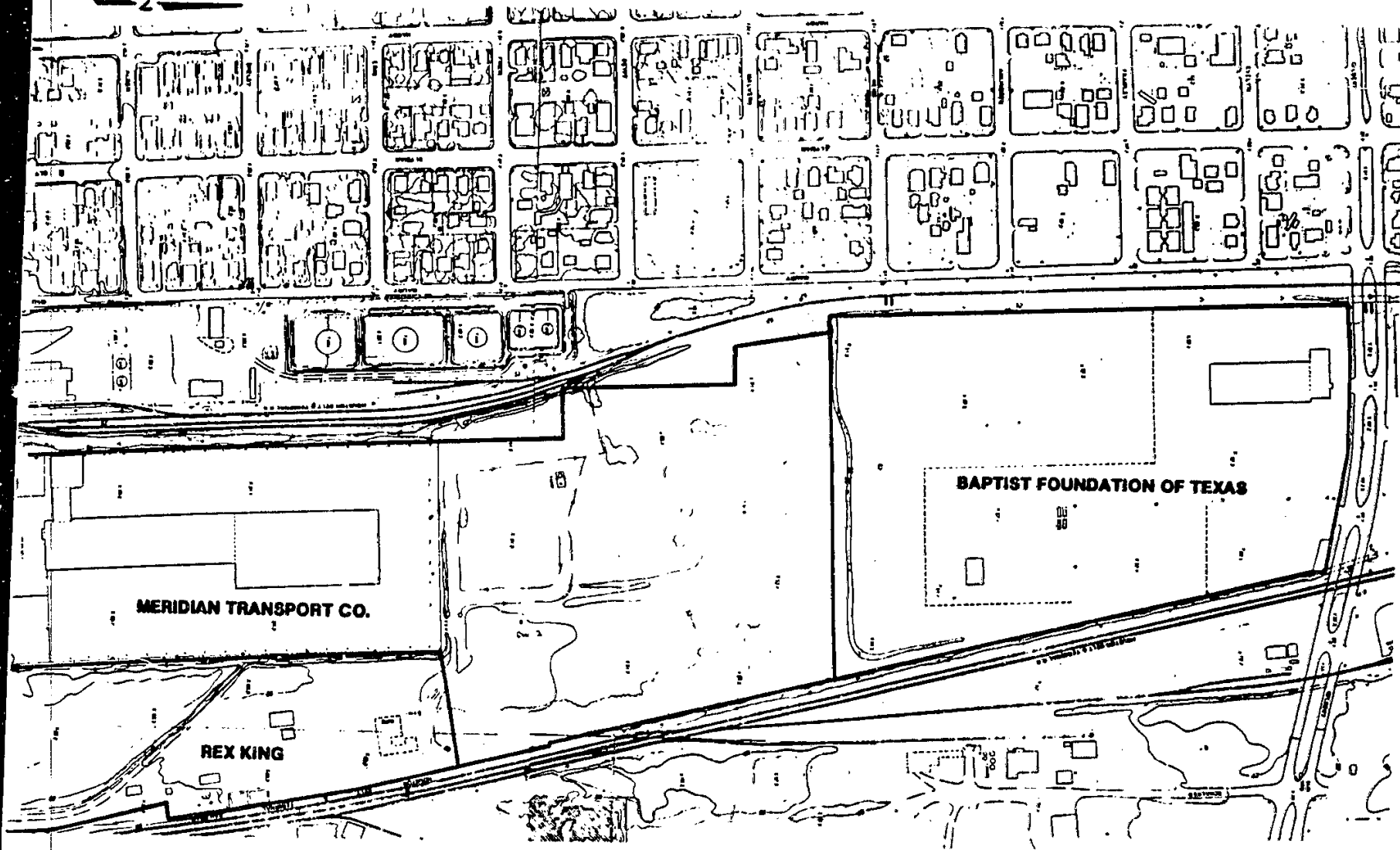
The areas surrounding the site are mixed residential, commercial, and industrial. Old, established, low-income neighborhood areas surround the general site area. The closest residential area is located on Maury Road and borders along the west property line. Commercial businesses are primarily located along the major roadways including Cavalcade Street, Jensen Drive, Collingsworth Street, and State Route 59.

The immediate area of the site has had a history of industrial development. Served by two major rail lines since the late 1800s, this location has supported a variety of industries. The following list includes known industries that once operated or currently operating in the area.

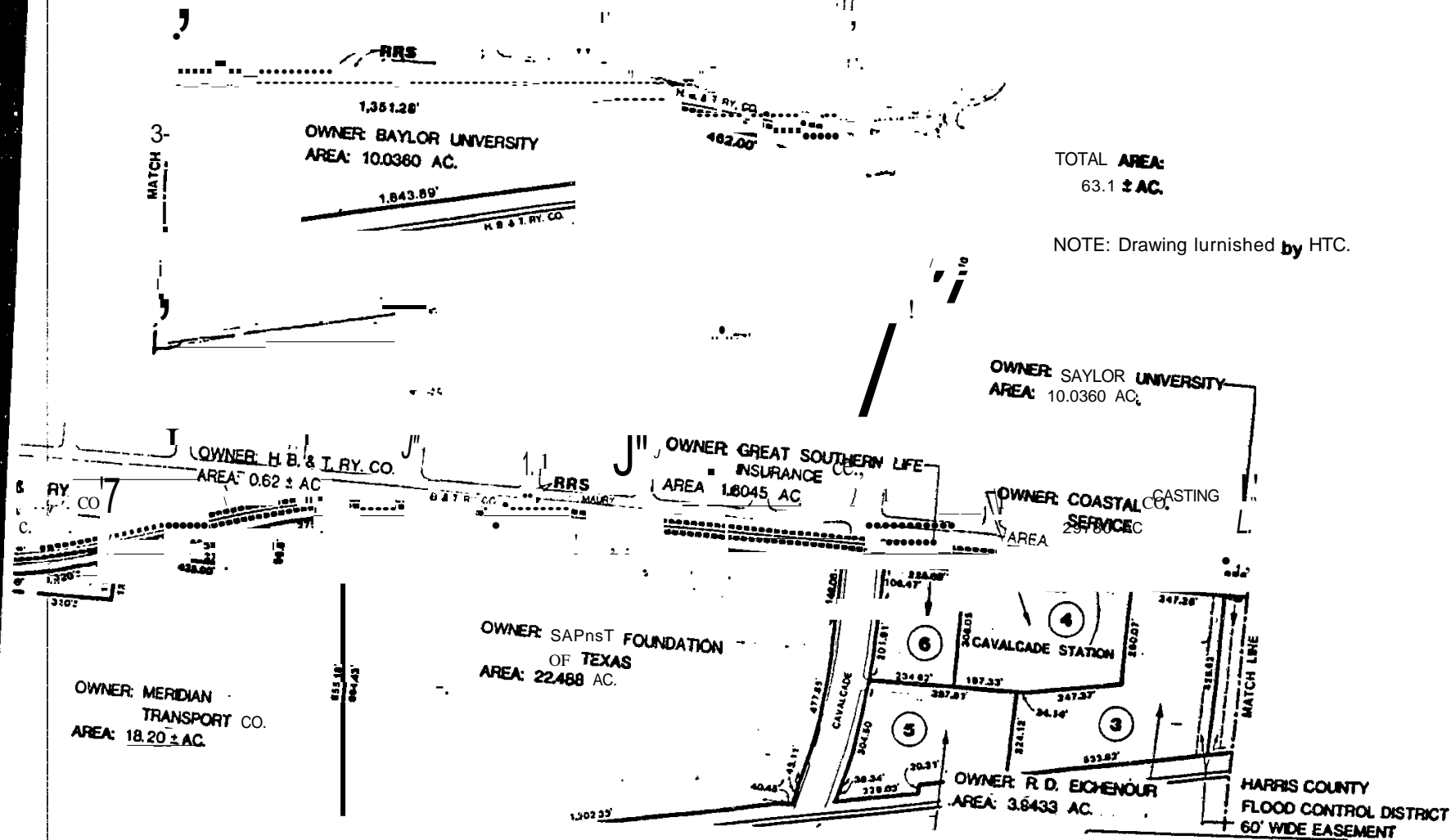
1. Rendering Plants
2. Liquid Fertilizer Company-
3. Chemical Companies-
4. Metal Processing Plants-
5. Metal Recycling Plants-
6. Liquid Feed Plant-
7. Wood Treating and Preserving Facilities
8. Cotton Seed Oil Plant
9. Industrial Gas Manufacturing Plant*
10. Metal Castings Plants-

Industries marked with an asterisk (*) denote firms that are known to be currently operating in the site area.

000077



8L0000 CAVALCADE LAND & SHOP FACILITY



5.0 SITE CONDITIONS

This section describes the general conditions at the proposed Cavalcade Yard site. Information was obtained from previous studies conducted by McClelland Engineers and published references. The general site conditions form the basis of the findings and recommendations presented in subsequent sections.

5.1 Site Description

The proposed Cavalcade Yard site is located in north Houston as Shown on Plate 3-1. The site covers an area of approximately 66 acres and is bounded between the Houston Belt and Terminal (HBST) Railroad Passenger Main and Freight Main. Originally, the Cavalcade Yard location was to extend north to Interstate 610 but was subsequently shifted south. The current north and south boundaries are Cavalcade and Collingsworth Streets.

The proposed site is partially developed. Transcon Trucking Lines occupies roughly the northern one-third of the tract. Merchants Fast Motor Lines and Palletized Trucking occupy roughly the southern one-third of the tract. The remaining middle one-third is undeveloped and consists of an open field and several small wooded areas.

5.2 5011 Conditions

5011 conditions at the original site location were previously investigated during the course of the Reconnaissance Study for the Cavalcade Yard (see McClelland Engineers Report No. 0182-0282, Volume VII, dated May 20, 1983). Fifteen soil borings were drilled to depths ranging from 15 to 80 ft. Plate 5-1 presents the locations of these borings relative to the current facility layout. No borings were drilled at the southern portion of the current site location because of site access problems. Plates 5-2a and 5-2b show a generalized soil profile depicting the soil conditions throughout the site based on the reconnaissance borings. A legend to the terms and symbols used on the generalized soil profiles is shown on Plate 5-3.

The soil borings made during the Reconnaissance Study for the Cavalcade Yard generally disclosed four distinct soil strata. Although there are some variations in strata elevation and thickness, the following generalized soil strata appear to be continuous throughout the site.

Stratum	Depth, ft	Description
I	0 - 2	fill: Silty fine SAND
II	2 - 10	Soft to very stiff sandy CLAY and clayey SAND
III	10 - 20	Medium dense to very dense fine SAND
IV	20 - 80	Very stiff to hard CLAY and silty CLAY with sand and silt layers

Stratum III consists of a shallow sand layer, typically located about 10 ft below ground Surface. The thickness of the shallow sand layer varies across the site from about 5 to 10 ft. Based on the reconnaissance borings, the shallow sand layer appears to be present throughout the site. In addition, soil borings along Cavalcade Street (refer to section 6.2) indicate the shallow sand layer extends off-site. Plate 5-4 presents the interpretation of the regional extent of the shallow sand layer in the area of the site. This illustration was prepared from information obtained from the Historical Study, Reconnaissance Study, Cavalcade borings, and Texas Department of Highway borings. The exact location of this sand layer was not identified and may therefore extend beyond the boundaries shown on Plate 5-4. The unshaded area shown on Plate 5-4 represents the portion of the shallow sand layer believed to extend west from Irvington Street, but not confirmed from the soil borings.

Typical sand layers common to the Texas Gulf Coast area usually contain various amounts of Silt. As a result, permeability estimates of coarse-grained deposits will largely depend upon the silt content. Based on experience with similar soils, the estimated permeability of the shallow sand is approximately 10 cruls.pc. This value can vary by several orders of magnitude and should therefore be used only as an approximate value.

O
CO
O
O
O
O

Four soil borings were previously located near the southern portion of the current site location as shown on Plate Sol. Three of these borings (RN-10, RN-11 and RN-12) were drilled during the Reconnaissance Study for the North Corridor and were presented in McClelland Engineers Report No. 0182-0282, Volume VI, dated May 10, 1983. These borings are designated with an "RN" prefix. The additional soil boring located near the southern portion of the site (N-5) was included in the Historical Data Study for Wilcrest to Intercontinental Airport. This boring is labeled with an "N" prefix and was presented in McClelland Engineers Report No. 0181-0546, Volume I, dated May 27, 1982. The information from the four previous soil borings indicates that the general subsurface conditions near the southern portion of the site are similar to those disclosed throughout the remainder of the tract. However, additional boring information is required to verify the actual subsurface conditions.

The interpretation of the general subsurface conditions is based on soil and groundwater conditions observed only at the boring locations. This information has been Used as the basis for subsequent analyses and recommendations. Soil and groundwater conditions may differ at locations not investigated by borings. Additional soil borings are required to investigate the subsurface conditions at the southern portion of the site. If variations in subsurface conditions are disclosed by future investigations or during construction, a reevaluation of the recommendations may be necessary.

5.3 Regional Hydrogeology

The geologic strata underlying the Cavalcade Yard site consist principally of interbedded sands, silts, and clays of the Beaumont Formation. As shown on Plate 5-5, these sediments were deposited in fluvial (river) and deltaic environments during the Pleistocene Epoch. Clay and silt soils predominate in the upper 200 to 300 ft of the Beaumont Formation. layers of sand

r

frequently occur as thin, discontinuous deposits of rather limited extent. Thicker, more continuous sand deposits occur in the deeper parts of the Beaumont Formation and in the upper parts of the underlying lissie Formation. However, based on published geologic reports, the lissie Formation outcrops several miles north of the site area.

The lissie Formation and the lower Beaumont Formation are commonly used sources of groundwater supplies in the Houston area, although their yields are generally considered too small for major exploitation. The deeper sands from the Chicot and Evangeline Aquifers, located over 1000 feet deep, are high yield aquifers used for major groundwater supplies.

The strata of the Beaumont Formation generally dip to the southeast towards the Gulf of Mexico. Thus, the sediments exposed at the surface become progressively younger toward the coast. The regional dip of the strata and the presence of the interbedding of the sands and clays result in considerable influence on the regional hydrogeology of the Houston area. Based on published geologic literature, the principal areas of groundwater recharge for the Chicot and Evangeline Aquifers (i.e., lissie Formation) occur several miles north of the site area.

The predominance of clay and silt soils in the upper part of the Beaumont Formation and the southeastward dip of the geologic strata serve to act as a confining layer for the Chicot Aquifer. This produces artesian groundwater conditions in the Chicot Aquifer. The limited sand layers in the upper Beaumont Formation are considered too discontinuous to allow effective recharge to the deeper aquifers.

5.4 Surface Drainage Features

Site surface drainage consists of two main features. The developed areas occupied by the trucking companies contain a system of ditches, storm water inlets and catch basins to convey runoff into the storm sewer system. The undeveloped portion of the site is poorly drained. Ditches are mainly located along the east and west property borders and parallel to the railroad lines. No significant drainage features are present throughout the interior of the undeveloped tract. Generalized drainage flow paths are shown on Plate 6-1. The ground surface elevation throughout the site is about 152. The average ground surface slope is less than 0.1 percent.

Plates 5-6 and 5-7 show the general ground surface contours in the site area for the years of 1922 and 1967, respectively. Both plates show that the site slopes very gently to the southeast.

Little White Oak Bayou provides regional drainage to the west of the site and Hunting Bayou provides drainage to the east of the site. Plate 5-4 shows the approximate location of these two bayous. It can also be seen that the shallow sand layer present at the site appears to intersect both bayous. However, a hydraulic connection between the sand layer and the bayous has not yet been established.

Little White Oak Bayou trends along a general north-south direction about one mile west of the site. Little White Oak Bayou drains south to White Oak Bayou which empties into Buffalo Bayou. Hunting Bayou trends in a

general east-west direction and is located about one-half mile east of the site. Both Buffalo Bayou and Hunting Bayou flow directly into the Houston Ship Channel.

5.5 Production Water Wells

An inventory of water wells located in the site vicinity was conducted to identify the locations of potential groundwater supplies. Several agencies were contacted for information including the United States Geologic Survey, Texas Department of Water Resources, and the Harris-Galveston Coastal Subsidence District. Several wells were located within a two-mile radius of the site. Plate 5-8 shows the approximate locations of water wells still in operation. It should be noted that many of the records published by the agencies were found to be outdated and incomplete. Additional wells may exist near the site that do not appear on Plate 5-8.

Three common strata used for groundwater supplies in the site area were identified. The uppermost aquifer is located about 170 to 220 ft below ground surface. This formation does not have a high yield and is therefore restricted to primarily domestic use. The second aquifer is located approximately at depths of 450 to 600 ft. This aquifer is used mostly for industrial purposes. The third aquifer is located typically below 1000 ft and is used primarily as a drinking water supply for the City of Houston.

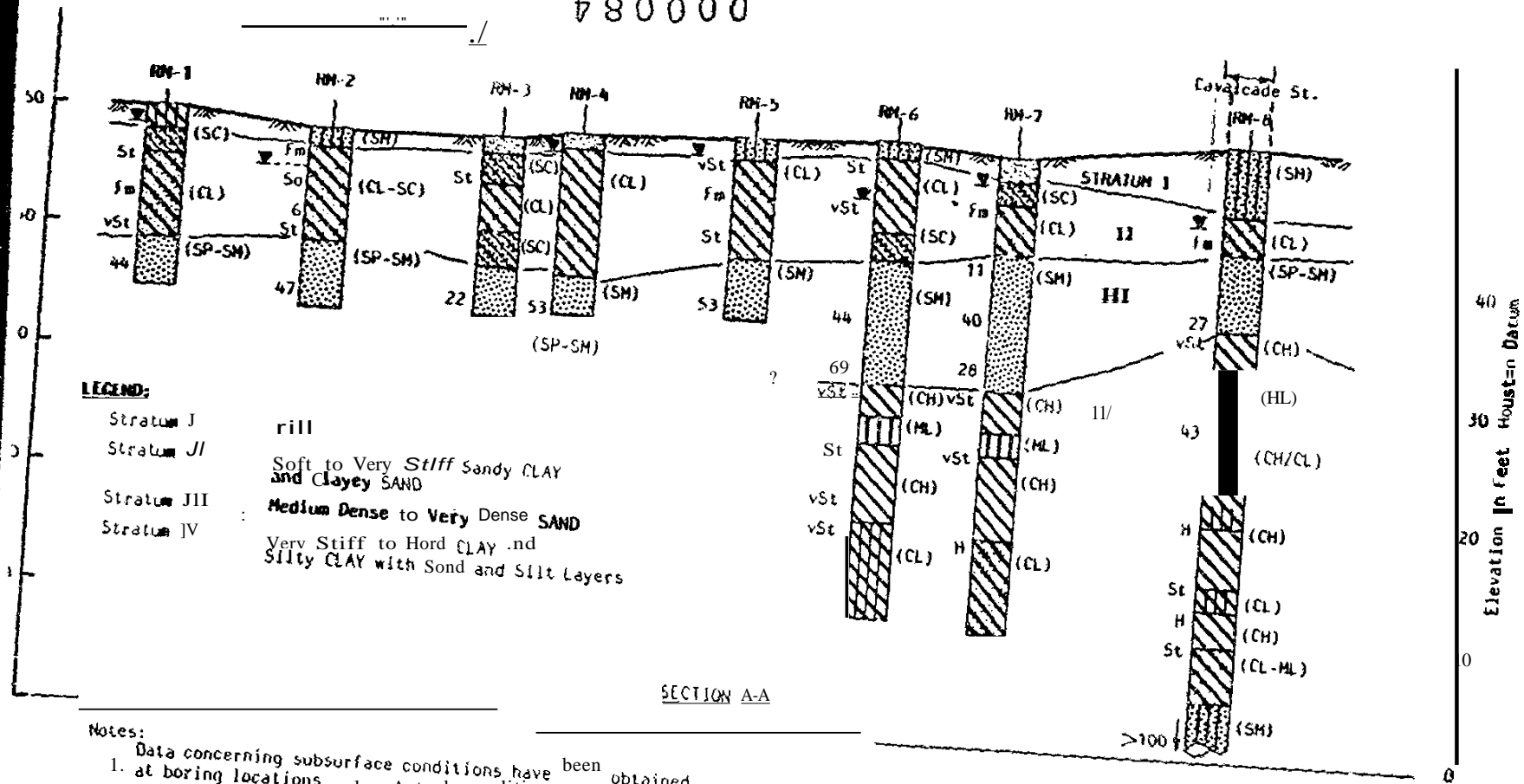
5.6 Surface Faults

The Pecore Fault is the only known mapped active fault in the vicinity of the Cavalcade Yard site. The fault trends approximately east-west and intersects the land surface just north of Cavalcade Street. The approximate location of the Pecore Fault in the site vicinity is shown on Plate 5-9. The fault location is also shown on Plate 6-1 relative to the proposed facility layout. Information pertaining to the fault location was obtained from McClelland Engineers Report Number 0181-0546-2, dated September 30, 1982. The predicted annual differential movements across the fault were about 0.4 inches vertical and 0.1 inches horizontal.

Generally, faults in the Houston area serve as partial hydrogeologic barriers for groundwater movement. Permeable strata may be partially offset by relatively impermeable strata. Thus, isolated portions of the groundwater aquifer may have differing hydrogeologic characteristics due to active fault movements. The extensive withdrawal of groundwater and petroleum supplies in the greater Houston area and resulting land subsidence has resulted in accelerated fault movements during the past 40 to 50 years.

CJ
∞
O
O
O
O

000084



McClelland engineers
METRO-STAGE ONE, RRS
RECONNAISSANCE STUDY
CAVALCADE YARD AND SHOP

Some soil borings not sampled 6-2

40' deep 3 borings
15' deep 13 borings

12 shallow observation wells 6-3

2 aquifers used in area
3 off site wells sampled 6-4

Ch n g (study used for soil samples)

Shallow soil lining suspected contamination area 6-12

6-15

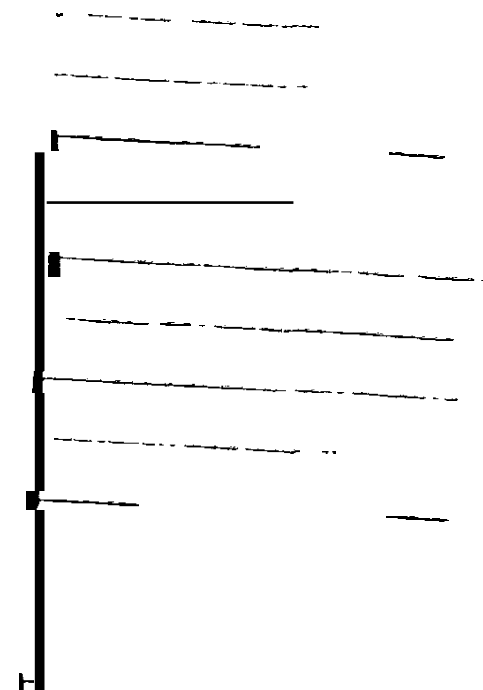
6-18 missing

2 wells
Shallow G.W. sampling for G.IV. &
contaminants near known contamination 6-19

5 wells sampled

deep well sampled twice 6-22

Clay \approx 200' show As, Cr, Pb



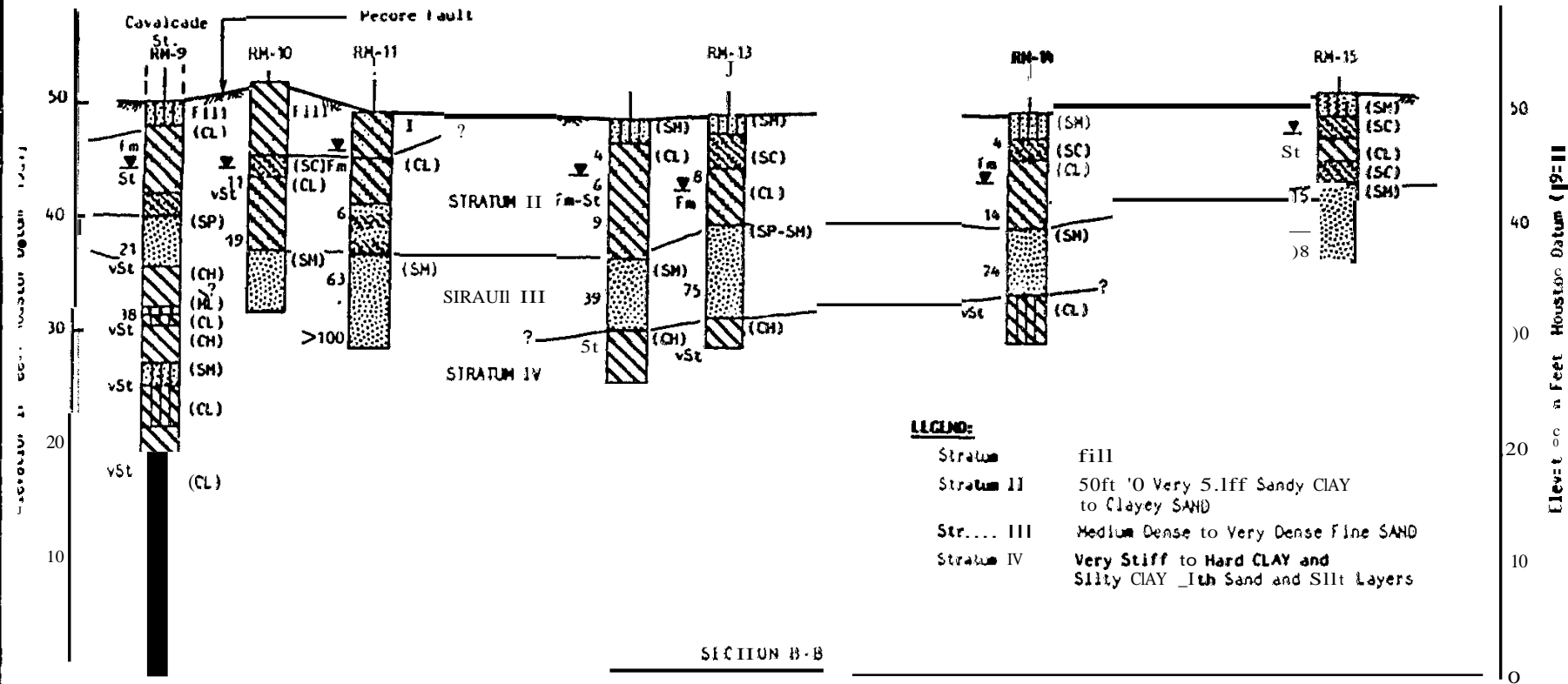
000085

I;

G.W. level to west 20' mile

usual contamination

980000



Notes:

1. Data concerning subsurface conditions have been obtained at boring locations only. Actual conditions at locations between borings may differ from the generalized profile shown here.
2. See Plate S-3 for key to symbols and terms.

DMCC engineers
 METRO-STAGE ONE, BRS
 RECONNAISSANCE STUDY
 CAVALCADE YARD AND SHOP

LEGEND FOR SOILS PROFILE

CONDITION

COHESIVE SOILS

vSo very soli
So soft
Fin firm

SI 51,11
vSI very stiff
H hard

COHESIONLESS SOILS

La loose
mOe medium dense
De dense

COLOR

81 blue
Bk black
Br brown
0 dark gray

G gray
Gr green
L light gray

R red
T tan
Y yellow
W white

MATERIAL

cl Clay, clayey
so sand, sandy
S, silty

OOV gravel, gravelly
sh shale, shaley
SDS sandstone

Si-S siltstone
ls limestone
lig lignite, lignitic

MODIFICATIONS

c coarse
calc calcareous
f fine
fe ferruginous
fts fissured
n b interbedded

im mixed
10m laminated
m medium
nod nodules
org organic
pkls pockets

sm, sms seam, seams
sl slightly
sis slickensided
slks Sl-eok,
v very
w / with

SYMBOLS



clay



Sandy clay



silty clay



sand



clayey sand



Silty sand



water level



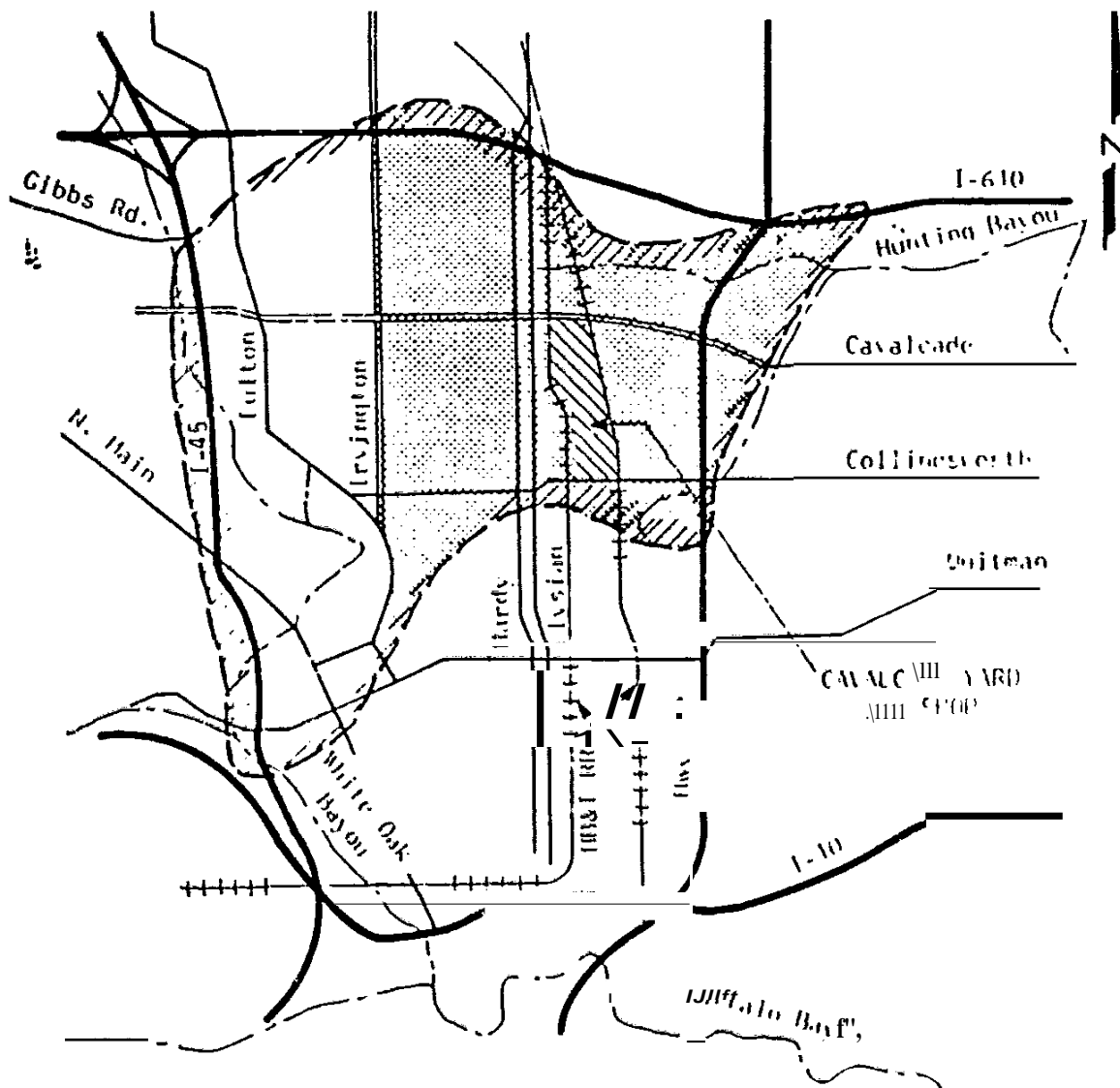
silt



Clayey silt



sandy silt



Note:
 Shaded area indicates known areal
 extent of shallow sand layer, as
 determined through exploratory
 borings. Dashed line represents
 interpolated shallow sand layer
 area.

SHALLOW SAND LAYER LOCATION MAP

0 0.5 Mile

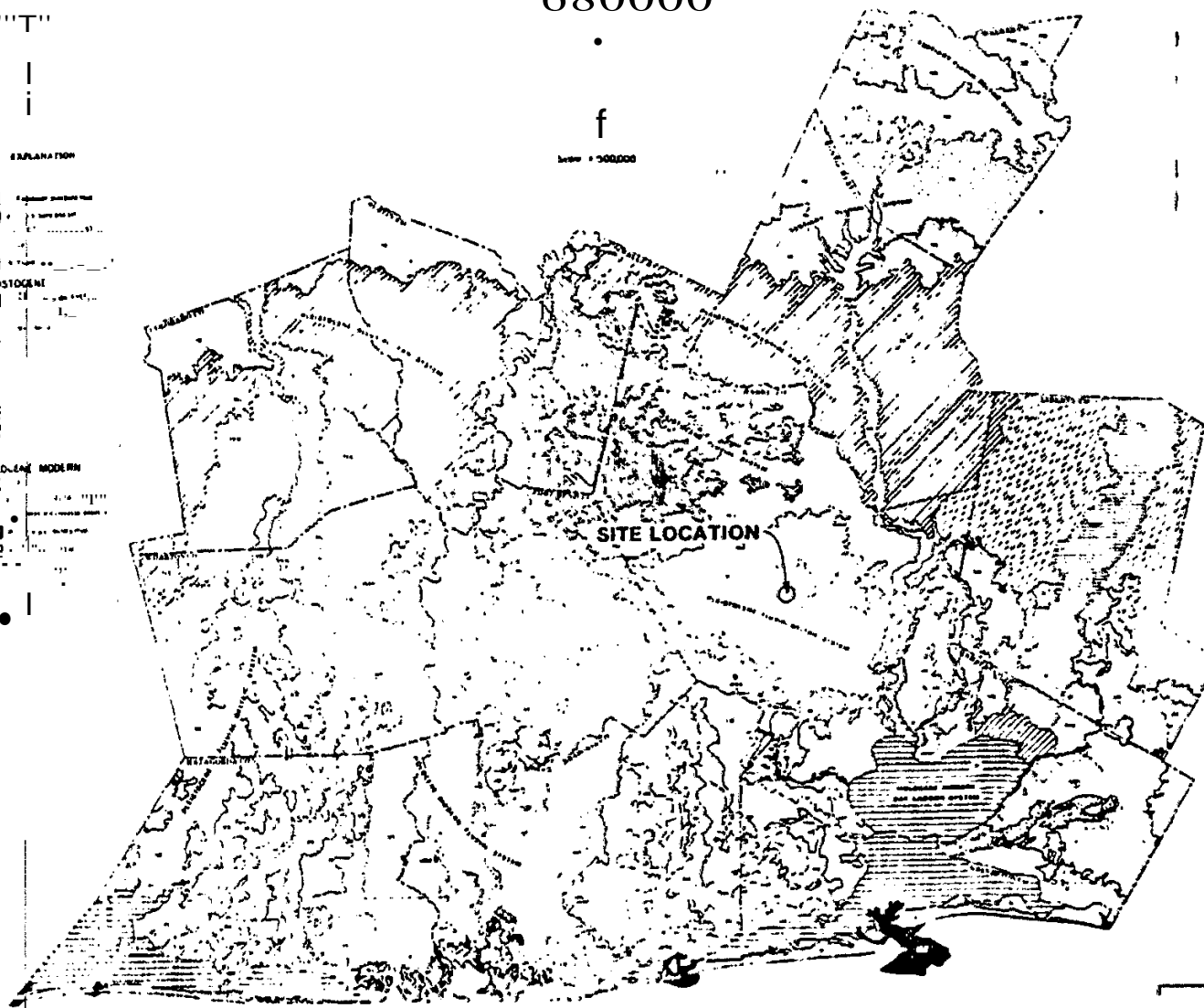
680000

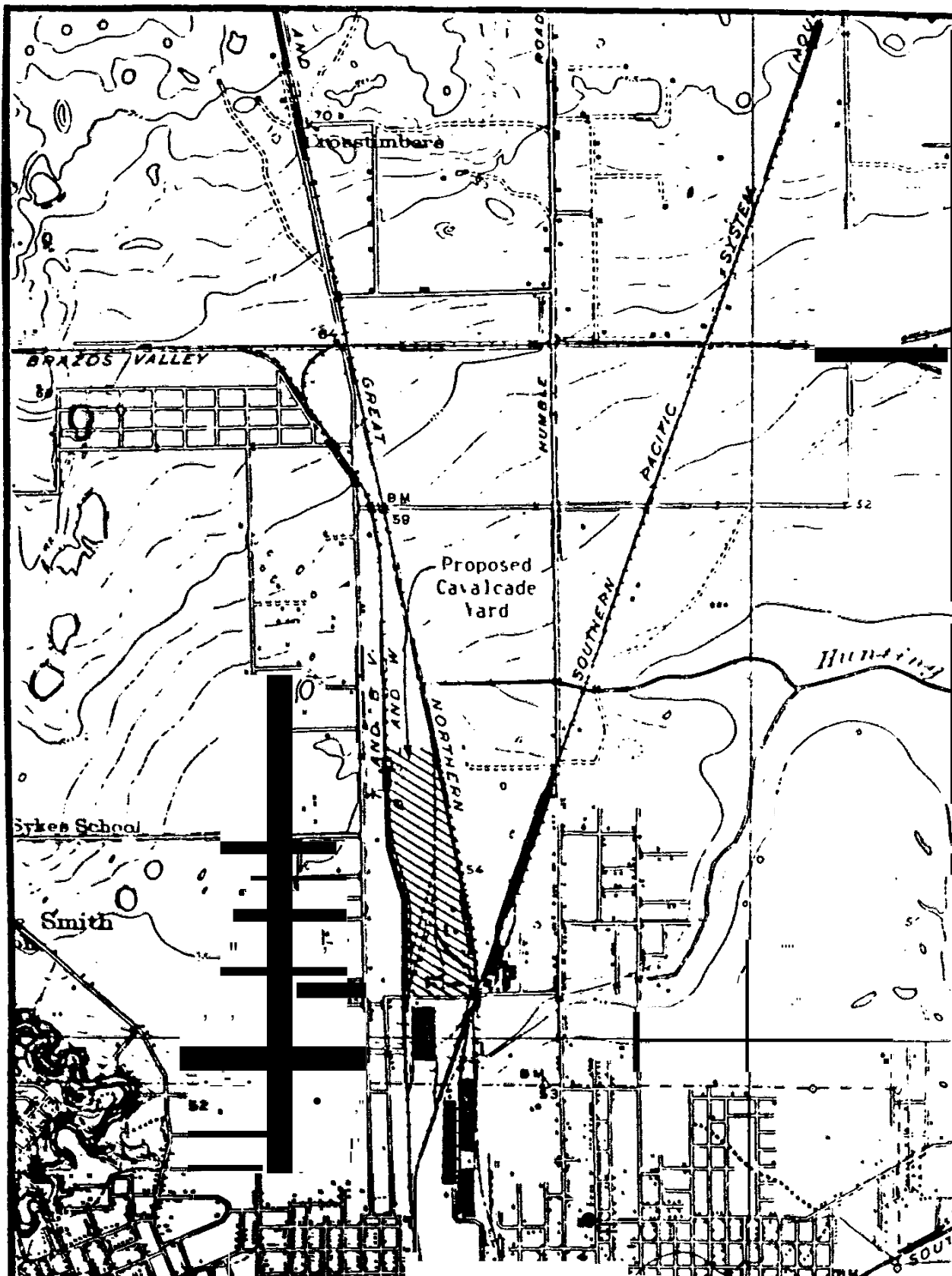
f

Scale 1:500,000

EXPLANATION

- Legend symbols for geological features and modern infrastructure.





RAPHIC MAP.1922

SITE TOPOG 2000 ft)
(1 in. = "

McLELLAND

PLATE 5-6

060000

6.0 SITE INVESTIGATION

The Cavalcade Yard site investigation was conducted in two phases of work. Phase 1 scope of work was designed to provide information on the extent and types of contamination at selected locations throughout the site. As discussed in Section 3.4, Phase 1 was conducted based on the original facility layout. The investigation did not include a 20-acre area at the south end of the current facility layout. Phase 2 SCOpe of work included exploration for contamination at the proposed areas of future structures. Phase 2 was conducted based on the current facility layout but was terminated before completion.

6.1 Introduction

This section is organized into two main discussions. first, a description of the site investigation program is presented. This includes the objectives and details of the work performed. The Second discussion covers the sampling program. This portion includes the objectives, sampling identification, and the sampling procedures. Also presented is a brief interpretation of the analytical results.

0
0
0
0
0

6.2 Site Investigation Program

The Cavalcade Yard site investigation program covered a variety of tasks. The primary objective was to determine the site's suitability for the proposed land use. This required a general assessment of hazardous waste contamination at the site. The site investigation included suspected areas identified during the Historical Review (Section 4) and the proposed locations of future construction.

As previously mentioned, the site investigation program was not completed because the project was terminated during the course of the study. The following listing includes the tasks completed during the investigation. Section 9 contains recommendations on additional tasks required to complete the study.

NUMBER COMPLETED

Sediment Sampling	5
Surface Water Sampling	2
Surficial Soil Sampling	4
Soil Borings	13
Subsurface Soil Sampling	16
Shallow Observation Wells	12
Deep Observation Well	1
Production Well Sampling	3

Soil Borings. soil borings were used to obtain the subsurface soil samples throughout the site and also to identify the extent of the shallow sand layer.

Sixteen sample borings were collected at various locations to obtain soil samples for analytical testing. Disclosure of visually contaminated soils or noticeable odors was documented in the field. Plate 6-1 shows the approximate locations of the subsurface (deep) soil samples. These locations were based on suspected wood treating operations and disposal areas and were consecutively numbered, using a "CAV-SL" prefix. Section 6.3 explains in detail the sample identification system. Seven soil borings at the southern portion of the site were not completed because of property access problems. Therefore, the sampling sequence shown on Plate 6-1 does not include the following locations: CAV-SL-08, CAV-SL-09, CAV-SL-11, CAV-SL-12, CAV-SL-13, CAV-SL-15, and CAV-SL-17.

The three sample borings conducted during Phase 1 (CAV-SL-03 to CAV-SL-05) were advanced with a marsh buggy-mounted rotary drilling rig. The borings were advanced to a depth of 40 ft using standard wet rotary drilling practices. No drilling muds or polymers were used other than pure bentonite. Cohesive soil samples generally obtained, continuously to a depth of 10 ft, and at 5-ft intervals thereafter. The samples were obtained by hydraulically pushing a 3-in diameter, thin-walled tube. Selected soil samples were carefully trimmed and packaged under the supervision of the field scientist. Detailed sampling procedures are discussed further in Section 6.3. All of the boreholes were subsequently sealed with a non-shrink, cement grout upon completion.

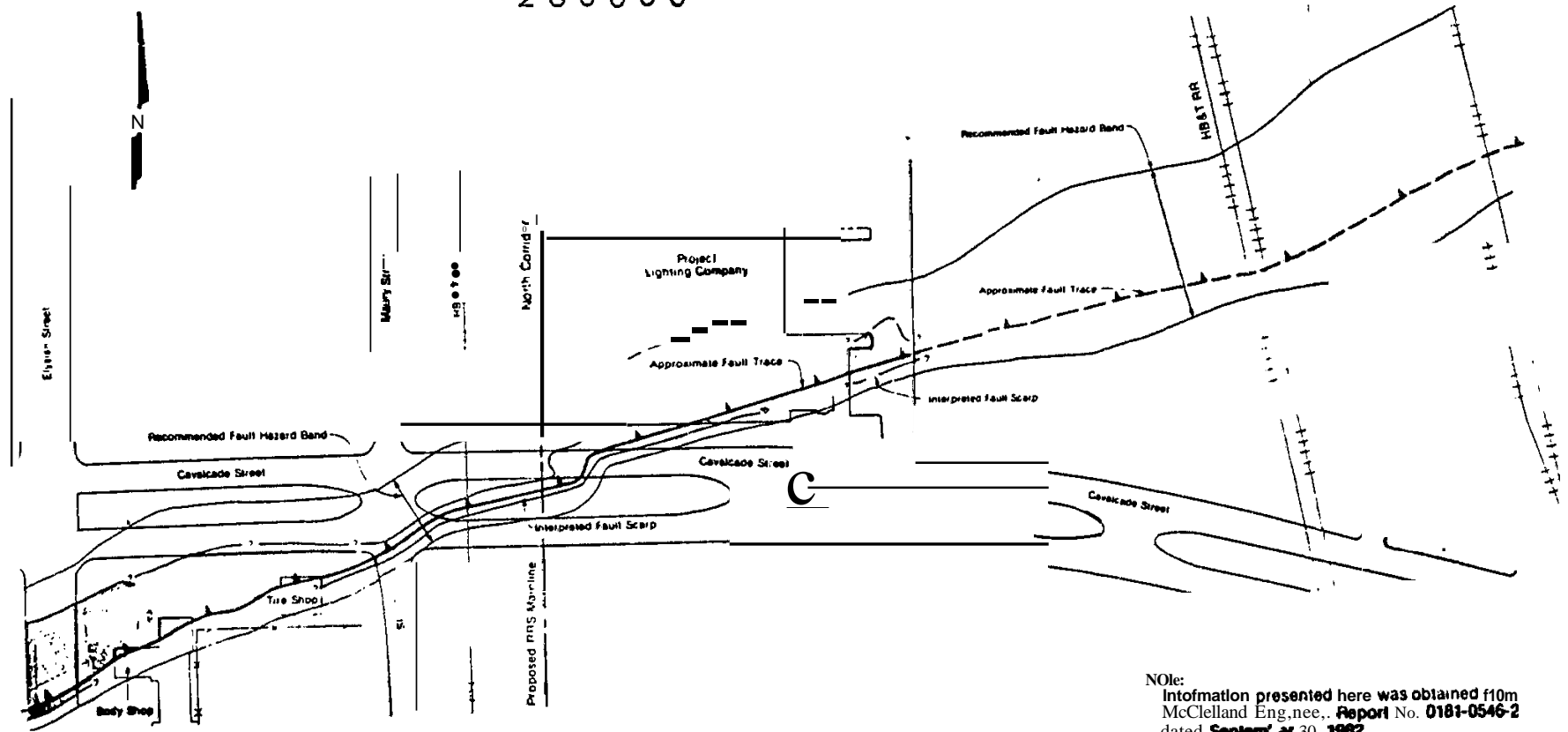
The thirteen sample borings for Phase 2 were advanced primarily at the proposed building locations. The borings were advanced to a depth of 10 to 15 ft, or about 5 ft below the anticipated foundation excavation depths. The Phase 2 borings were drilled with a medium-duty, truck-mounted rotary drilling rig using dry augering techniques. No drilling fluids or recirculation of drilling muds were employed. Soil samples were generally obtained at 5-ft intervals using a 3-in diameter, thin-walled tube. All Phase 2 soil samples were properly identified and placed into storage. No analytical tests were assigned. All of the boreholes were subsequently sealed with a non-shrink, cement grout upon completion.

Precautions were taken to reduce the possibility of cross-contamination between boring locations. All drilling equipment was thoroughly steam-cleaned and washed with a methanol solvent between each sample location. In addition, equipment and utensils used to collect the soil samples was also cleaned with a methanol solvent between each sampling interval.

Boring logs were prepared for all of the subsurface sample borings and are presented on Plates 6-2 to 6-17. A key to the terms and symbols used on the boring logs is presented on Plate 6-46. Each boring log identifies the sample location coordinates and ground surface elevation as well as all of the samples selected for testing or storage. In addition, air monitoring was performed as part of the Health and Safety Program (see Appendix I). Air monitoring was conducted using a portable HNU photoionizer meter. The HNU readings taken on the soil samples are recorded in units of parts per million (ppm) on the boring logs.

As mentioned in Section 5.2, thirteen soil borings were advanced along Cavalcade Street to aid in determining the east-west boundary of the shallow sand layer. Information from the Historical Study and Reconnaissance

000093



NOTE:
 Information presented here was obtained from
 McClelland Engineering, Report No. 0181-0546-2
 dated September 30, 1982.

0 50 100 150 Feet

Study identified the general north-south boundaries of the shallow sand layer.

Plates 6-32a through 6-32e show the approximate boring locations along Cavalcade Street. The soil borings were drilled at approximately 300-ft intervals from Irvington Street to Hardy Road and at approximately 500-ft intervals to Hunting Bayou. No borings were drilled where previous borings were located as referenced on Plates 6-32a to 6-32e. The Cavalcade Street borings were numbered consecutively from west to east, using "CAV" prefix for their designation.

All of the soil borings were drilled with a medium duty, truck-mounted drill rig. The borings were advanced using wet rotary drilling procedures with recirculation of the drilling fluid. All of the borings were drilled to a depth of 40 ft. No attempt was made to decontaminate the drilling equipment between boring locations.

The soils were sampled at 5-ft intervals. Most of the soil samples were obtained by hydraulically pushing a 3-in diameter, thin-walled tube. Some of the cohesionless soil samples were obtained by driving a 2-in diameter, split-barrel sampler. Each sample was removed from the sampler and visually classified in the field. Representative portions of the samples were sealed and packaged for storage. The boreholes were subsequently back-filled after completing the water level readings.

Detailed Descriptions of the soils encountered are presented on the boring logs, Plates 6-33 to 6-45. Water level readings were generally made more than two weeks after the borings were completed. The measured water levels and their corresponding date of observation are also presented on the boring logs. A key to the terms and symbols used on the boring logs is presented on Plate 6-46.

Shallow Observation Wells. Twelve shallow observation wells were installed at selected locations throughout the site. The primary purpose of the observation wells was to establish groundwater flow characteristics at the site. Once the hydrogeologic conditions were identified, a groundwater monitoring program would have been established. However, the project was terminated before a groundwater monitoring program was initiated.

Plate 6-18 shows the approximate observation well locations. These locations were chosen on the basis that the general direction of groundwater flow was to the southeast. No future groundwater monitoring for the tract of land north of Cavalcade Street was anticipated. The observation well locations were numbered sequentially using an "CAV-OW" prefix. (One well was not installed (CAV-OW-12) due to property access problems. Observation well CAV-OW-06 is a deep well (200 ft) and is discussed separately in the next section.

The observation wells were installed using medium duty, rotary drilling equipment. The first five wells were completed during Phase 1. The boreholes were drilled using standard wet rotary procedures including recirculation of the drilling fluids. However, this procedure was changed during Phase 2. Wet rotary techniques were still used to drill through the sand layer. But, instead of recirculating the drilling fluids, all drill-

ing mud was pumped only *once* through the borehole and then wasted. No polymeric drilling muds were used during the installations. All drilling equipment and sampling tools were decontaminated between well locations.

Soil samples were generally obtained only when visual waste contamination was encountered, as directed by the field scientist. Groundwater samples were taken during Phase 1 work (CAV-OW-01 to CAV-OW-05) only. No groundwater samples could be obtained for the remaining observation wells because of property access problems.

Plates 6-19 to 6-31 present logs of the soils encountered during the well installations. A key to the terms and symbols used on the boring logs is presented on Plate 6-46. Each log identifies the sample location coordinates and ground surface elevation. Sample numbers and HNU readings are also presented on the boring logs. The monitoring zone represents the depth locations actually subject to monitoring.

Plate 6-47 illustrates the typical well construction details. All wells were constructed with a 2-in diameter PVC riser with a 4-in diameter PVC protective casing. The protective casing was fitted with a locking device for security purposes. All joints were threaded to preclude the use of solvents or glues. A bentonite seal was placed above the sand filter to isolate the monitoring zone. The well was then backfilled with a non-shrink, cement grout to prevent contact from surface water infiltration.

A summary of the as-built dimensions referenced on Plate 6-47 is presented on Plate 6-48. After wells were installed, they were developed to clear the monitoring zone of drilling fluids and foreign matter introduced during the installation process. Well development was conducted by using a portable centrifugal pump. The wells were pumped until the water appeared consistently clear. A conductivity meter was also used to determine when the discharge water had reached steady-state conditions. After development the wells were allowed to stabilize to normal background conditions before sampling and water level readings were conducted.

Water level readings were taken over a period of five months. The readings were obtained using a weighted measuring tape. Plate 6-49 presents a summary of the groundwater elevations. All of the wells could not be read on the same dates due to property access problems. Observation well CAV-OW-09 has subsequently been disturbed.

Deep Observation Well. A deep observation well was installed at the Cavalcade Yard site to obtain information on potential vertical migration of surficial contaminants into known groundwater drinking supplies. The deep well location (CAV-OW-06) is shown on Plate 6-18. The well extended to a 200-ft deep sand aquifer known to be presently used for domestic water supplies. Results from the survey of production wells in the site vicinity (see Section 5-6) indicate that the 200-ft deep aquifer is the shallowest known usable aquifer near the site.

Detailed well construction and sampling details were sent to the Texas Department of Water Resources (TOWR) for review and approval. Plates 6-50a to 6-50c are a copy of the letter sent to TOWR. Verbal approval of the letter was received on June 7, 1983.

The deep well was installed by Underground Resource Management (URM) of Austin, Texas. Detailed boring logs of the soils encountered during installation are presented on Plates 6-24a and 6-24b. All construction, installation, and sampling procedures were performed under the direct supervision of a field Scientist.

The data collected during and subsequent to the construction of the deep well includes;

- o Subsurface geologic and soil conditions. Data was collected regarding the depth, thickness and condition of the underlying soil strata.
- o Subsurface contaminant conditions. field and laboratory analysis of subsurface soils was performed to provide information on the depth and extent of contamination.
- o Subsurface water levels and water Quality conditions. Water level measurements and groundwater samples were collected and analyzed to provide additional information regarding subsurface hydrogeologic and water quality conditions.

Special precautions in both the well design and installation procedures were taken to provide representative and reliable analytical data. A summary of the installation procedures is presented as follows.

- o The well was constructed using mud rotary drilling techniques. The upper potentially contaminated soils were "sealed off" once clean formation soils were encountered. The upper soils were sealed off by employing an outer 6-in. diameter casing cemented in place. The remainder of the borehole and well construction was advanced through the 6-in casing.
- o Soil samples were collected at regular intervals for the entire depth of the borehole. One sample at the bottom of the 6-in. casing and one sample below the aquifer sample were collected and analyzed for complete priority pollutants. The remaining soil samples were field checked for visual contamination and placed into storage.
- o Strict equipment cleaning and decontamination procedures were employed during the well installation and sampling.

Detailed well drilling specifications were developed to provide better quality control during installation. A copy of the amended drilling specifications is included in Appendix I. A copy of the URM installation logs are also included in Appendix I for reference. A summary of the installation procedures is presented as follows.

- o All equipment utilized during construction of the well was steam-cleaned prior to use. Oil, grease, and foreign material were removed from drill rods, drill bits, tanks, well casing, screens, sampling devices, and other contact equipment. Hoses, pumps, etc., were thoroughly flushed out with clean water.

- o Drilling fluid and drill cuttings were flushed from the drill hole on a regular basis and replaced with fresh fluid. Each time the fluid was changed all contact equipment was cleaned and flushed.
- o After the first 20 ft of the boring was drilled, the drilling fluid was replaced in the borehole and the soil cuttings cleaned out of the mud tank.
- o The borehole was then drilled to 130 ft deep and sampled at a 10 ft intervals. One fluid change and equipment cleanup was performed in the 20-120 ft interval. The borehole was then reamed to an 8-in diameter and the drilling fluid was changed at 120 ft.
- o The 6-in casing was cleaned, set and grouted (employing a non-Shrink cement bentonite grout tremied in place) from 120 ft to the ground surface. The grout was allowed to cure for at least 12 hours.
- o After grouting, the 6-in casing was flushed and equipment Steam-cleaned prior to proceeding with the remaining drilling.
- a Drilling and sampling (at 10 ft intervals) continued from 120 ft to the bottom of the borehole. The last sample collected was from 25 ft to 30 ft below the sand aquifer.
- a Upon completion of the borehole, the bottom 25 ft to 30 ft was backfilled with clean sand. A 4-in diameter stainless steel well screen and 4-in casing were steam-cleaned, assembled, and lowered into place. The screened area of the well was sandpacked with clean sand to approximately the top of the Sand aquifer. The remainder of the hole was filled with a non-shrink, cement-bentonite grout by the tremie method. The grout was allowed to cure for at least 12 hours.
- o The well was then developed by air surging to clear silt and drilling fluid from the screened area. Four hundred to six hundred gallons were air pumped from the well and an initial grab sample was collected and analyzed.
- o A submersible pump was installed in the well and pumped for four days. About 12,000 gallons were removed prior to collecting the sample of record.

Two waste by-products were generated from the deep well installation. The drilling muds and soil cuttings were transported to a permitted TDRR Class 1 hazardous waste facility for disposal. The groundwater pumped from the well was disposed in a nearby sanitary sewer subject to the conditions of a City of Houston Industrial Waste Permit.

Production Wells. As described in Section 5.6, a survey was made of area production water wells currently in operation. A review of the published well records indicated three separate aquifers used in the site vicinity. Plate 5-8 presented a water well location map.

As part of the Site Investigation Program, three off-site production wells were sampled to assess the potential migration of contaminants from the site. The wells sampled represented each of the three aquifers identified in Section 5.6. The sampled wells are identified on Plate 5-8. The detailed sampling procedures and analytical results are presented in Section 6.4. The production well samples were identified with a "CAV-PW" prefix. Table 6-1 presents additional details and references pertaining to the sampled wells.

TABLE 6-1
PRODUCTION WELL DATA

<u>Sample No.</u>	<u>Map Reference</u>	<u>Current Owner</u>	<u>Screen Depth, ft</u>
CAV-PW-01	438	Olds Press and Forge	282 to 302
CAV-PW-02	2348	Lone Star Industries	508 to 548
CAV-PW-03	406	City of Houston	1143 and 1970

6.3 Sediment Sampling (SOI)

Objectives. Representative bottom sediments samples were collected along the course of the drainage ditch at the Southeast corner of the site. These samples were collected to establish a bottom sediment quality baseline prior to any remedial action or construction activity. No samples were collected offsite along the railroad drainage ditch on the southeast corner of the site to determine if any offsite migration of contamination was occurring.

Sampling Procedures. Six (6) bottom sediment samples were collected from the drainage area on the southern end of the site. A grab sampling technique as referenced in Procedure No. 3816012 of the CDM Generic Sampling and Analytical Plan for Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites was used. For collection, the single tube core shallow water sediment (WILDEO 2400-A15) was used at all sampling locations. All sampling locations are identified on Figure 6-1. These sampling locations were co-located to surface water sample collection locations. All quality assurance, personal protection, special hazard precautions and chain-of-custody/documentation procedures identified in the Site Specific Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan for the Cavalcade Yard Site were adhered to.

Sample Identification. For each individual sample collected, the sample numbering procedure identified in Appendix I was followed. A summary of all samples and locations are presented on Table 6.3. Sampling log sheets are also presented for each sample location in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results

During the sediment sampling program, the following toxic compounds were encountered at concentrations above detection limits as specified by the analytical techniques utilized.

00000

Volatile Organics (all values PPB, ug/kg wet weight)

	<u>50-01</u>	<u>50-02</u>	<u>50-03</u>	<u>50-04</u>	<u>50-05</u>
<u>Contaminant</u>					
Methylene Chloride	100	48	83	110	39

Refractory Organics (all values PPB, ug/kg, wet weight)

	<u>50-01</u>	<u>50-02</u>	<u>50-03</u>	<u>50-04</u>	<u>50-05</u>
<u>Contaminant</u>					
Anthracene	240.	4700.	1600.	2100.	ND
Benzo(a)anthracene	550.	440.	620.	1e000.	ND
Benzo(a)pyrene	500.	250.	600.	5400.	ND
3,4-Benzofluoranthene	ND	890.	1300.	4800.	ND
BerZO(g,h,i)perylene	430.	ND	ND	ND	ND
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	210.	ND	ND	ND	ND
Chrysene	550.	530.	680.	14000.	ND
Fluoranthene	1100.	750.	1200.	25000.	320.
Indeno(1,2,3,-c,d)pyrene	320.	10.	600.	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	650.	ND	860.	14000.	ND
Pyrene	850.	690.	1100.	22000.	260.
Fluorene	ND	360.	ND	520.	ND
Aceraphthene	ND	ND	ND	580.	ND

Toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values PPM, mg/Kg, wet weight)

	<u>50-01</u>	<u>50-02</u>	<u>50-03</u>	<u>50-04</u>	<u>50-05</u>
<u>Contaminant</u>					
Arsenic (As)	2.0	2.4	1.5	2.2	1.5
Beryllium (Be)	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2
Cadmium (Cd)	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	ND
Chromium (Cr)	10.0	13.0	12.0	9.7	6.8
Copper (Cu)	13.0	60.0	21.0	82.0	21.0
Lead (Pb)	61.0	88.0	69.0	185.0	20.0
Mercury (Hg)	0.025	0.043	0.032	0.006	0.006
Nickel (Ni)	4.5	4.9	5.4	2.7	2.7
Silver (Ag)	0.40	0.06	ND	ND	ND
Thallium (Th)	ND	0.06	0.97	ND	ND
Zinc (Zn)	160.0	150.0	150.0	30.0	30.0

Discussion of Analytical Results. Volatile organic contamination of sediments both on and off site are of minimum environmental significance. The one volatile organic compound encountered, methylene chloride is a notorious laboratory contaminant. As a result, the low level (less than 1 PPM) methylene chloride sediment contamination indicated should be evaluated accordingly.

The prevalence of low level refractory organic compound, particularly the PC'nuclear aromatic hydrocarbon constituents is consistent with the disposal practices of the low technology creosoting operations previously identified as operating at this site. The Creosote waste products disposed of at this site over two decades ago have been subjected to the natural "weathering" forces of the environment (evaporation, biological decomposition, etc.) and as a result, only the more refractory nonvolatile, and/or persistent compounds remain in the sediment. It should be noted that the highest concentration of these compounds are encountered off-site (SD-04) in the railroad drainage ditch to the east of the site.

The toxic metal contamination associated with on-site sediments 50-01, 50-02, 50-03, although posing no significant environmental impact may prove problematical with respect to ultimate disposal. The ability of this material to meet the requirements of the EP toxicity test (SW-846 Methods 3510 and 8080) with lead assays in excess of 50 PPM (wet weight basis) is Questionable.

O
O

O
O
O

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a signature that appears to be "J. Edgar Hoover" and some illegible text.

CAV-SD-US-100

000010

[illegible]

REFERENCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2004 1385

(3)

(ii)

(Ji

74

(51)

{h}

RF 503 79



6. **CONCLUSIONS**

11 41 41 11 11 11 11 11

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

As a result, the

11/23/23

10/1/3

1952, 1953, 1954

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]

6.4 Surface Water Sampling

Objectives. Representative surface water samples were collected; (1) along the south site drainage ditch, and (2) along the course of the railroad bed drainage ditch. These samples were collected to establish surface water quality in the vicinity of the Cavalcade Yard Site and determine the relationship between surface waters and the various waste disposal areas situated in close proximity to the tributaries course.

Sampling Procedures. Two (2) surface water samples were collected from the drainage areas. A grab type sampling method (reference No. 816002) as identified in the COM Generic Sampling and Analytical Plan for Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites was used. All sampling locations are identified on Figure b-1. These sampling locations were co-located to sediment sample locations. All quality assurance, personal protection, special hazard precautions and chain-of-custody/documentation procedures identified in the Site specific Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan for the Cavalcade Yard Site were adhered to.

Sample Identification. For each individual sample collected, the sample numbering procedure identified in Appendix I was followed. A summary of all samples and locations are presented on Table 6.4. Sampling log sheets are also presented for each sample location in Appendix I.

Summary of Analytical Results. During the surfacewater (5W) sampling program the following toxic compounds were encountered at concentrations above detection limits as specified by analytical techniques utilized.

Volatile Organics

No volatile organics detected.

Refractory Organics (all values reported as PPB, ug/l)

| | <u>SW-01</u> | <u>SW-02</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | ND | 10. |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | ND | 10. |
| 3,4-benzofluoranthene | ND | 21. |
| BenZO(k)fluoranthene | ND | 21. |
| Chrysene | ND | 12. |
| Di-n-butyl phthalate | ND | 18. |
| Fluoranthene | ND | 17. |
| pyrene | ND | 14. |

toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values removed as PPM, mg/l)

| <u>Contaminant</u> | <u>SW-01</u> | <u>SW-02</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cadmium (Cd) | 0.05 | ND |
| Zinc (Zn) | 0.32 | 0.18 |

Discussion of Analytical Results. There is no indication of surface water ~~refractory~~ ^{contamination on site} as indicated by the absence of volatile organics, organics and toxic metals in excess of primary (0.05 PPM Cd) and secondary (5.0 PPM Zn) drinking water standards at location SW-01. Low-level contamination (<100 PPB) of a variety of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon ^{was} observed in the railroad drainage ditch to the east of the site.

000103

SURFACE WATER (SW) SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
SAMPLED | ANALYSIS | | | | | | STORAGE
YES NO | REMARKS
F.W. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | (1) | (2) | 1J | 1'1 | (5) | 1'1 | | |
| CAV-SW-01-013 | 2/22/83 | X | X | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SW-02-012 | 2/22/83 | X | X | | | | | X | |

SUBSCRIPTS

| ANALYSIS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-------------------------|
| (1) | Volatile Organic |
| (2) | Acids |
| (3) | Bases/Neutrals |
| (4) | |
| (5) | Cyanide |
| (6) | Polycyclic Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1A' | WELL LOCATION NOT SAMPLED DUE TO SITE ACCESS PROBLEMS. |
| (B) | SAMPLING DID NOT OCCUR BECAUSE COMPLETE WELL FIELD WAS NOT INSTALLED. |

000104

6.5 Surface Soil Sampling (SL)

Objectives. Six (6) surficial soil samples were collected to characterize the physical nature of the soils present on the site and determine the degree of contamination of the soils located adjacent to areas used or alleged to be used for waste disposal. No off-site samples were collected to quantify the degree of contamination at the site to the immediate surrounding environment. These samples were collected at locations suspected of containing large deposits of creosote and wood-preserving products.

- Sampling Procedures. A total of six (6) surficial soil samples were collected at various locations at the site. A review of initial surveys and aerial photographs has revealed areas of potential contamination that were investigated by probing shallow depths. Hand operated soil augers were used to obtain these surficial soil samples. The procedures for general soil sampling (reference no. 3816099) and surface and shallow depth soil sampling (reference no. 3816029) from the CDM Generic Health and Safety Plan were followed during sampling activities. All quality assurance, personal protection and chain-of-custody/documentation procedures included in the Site Specific Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan for the Cavalcade Yard Site (Appendix II) were followed during this sampling activity. These samples were used in conjunction with the deep soil borings to provide a complete description of the chemical characteristics of the soil and contamination at this site.

Sample Identification. Each surficial soil sample collected was recorded by the method identified in the site specific plan contained in Appendix I. A summary of all samples and locations are presented on Table 6.5 Sampling location log sheets are also presented for each sample location in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results. During the Surface Soil (St) Sampling Program, the following priority pollutant compounds were encountered on site at concentrations above detection limits as specified by analytical techniques specified.

Volatile Organics (all values PPE, ug/kg wet weight)

| | <u>SL-01</u> | <u>SL-02</u> | <u>St-03</u> | <u>St-04</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Contaminant | | | | |
| Methylene Chloride | S9 | 39 | 59 | ND |
| Ethylbenzene | ND | ND | ND | 160 |
| Toluene | ND | ND | ND | 23 |

Refractory Organics (all values PPB, ug/kg, wet weight)

| | <u>SL-04</u> | <u>SL-02</u> | <u>SL-03</u> | <u>SL-01</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | 100,000 | ND | 780. | ND |
| Acenaphthylene | 3,000 | ND | 2400. | ND |
| Anthracene | 240,000 | ND | 12000. | NO |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 17,000 | ND | 32000. | 200. |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 4,600 | ND | 21000. | ND |
| 3,4-benzofluoranthene | 10,000 | ND | 46000. | 260. |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | ND | ND | 7200. | ND |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 10,000 | ND | 46000. | 260. |
| Chrysene | 11,000 | ND | 42000. | 200. |
| Fluoranthene | 260,000 | ND | 120000. | NO |
| Fluorene | 80,000 | ND | 980. | ND |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | ND | ND | 7200. | ND |
| Naphthalene | 340,000 | ND | 10000. | ND |
| Phenanthrene | 240,000 | ND | 2000. | ND |
| Pyrene | 170,000 | ND | 110000. | 10. |
| Dioctyl phthalate | NO | II | ND | ND |

Toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values PPM, mg/kg, wet weight)

| | <u>SL-04</u> | <u>SL-02</u> | <u>SL-03</u> | <u>SL-01</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | | | | |
| Arsenic (As) | 0.35 | 2.5 | 82.0 | 1.8 |
| Beryllium (Be) | 0.29 | ND | 0.20 | 0.26 |
| Cadmium (Cd) | 0.88 | ND | 0.10 | NO |
| Chromium (Cr) | 12.0 | 7.6 | 79.0 | 14.0 |
| Copper (Cu) | 4.4 | 32.0 | 21.0 | NO |
| Lead (Pb) | 8.4 | 31.0 | 54.0 | 3.4 |
| Mercury (Hg) | 0.005 | 0.00g | 0.040 | 0.020 |
| Nickel (Ni) | 8.6 | 33.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Silver (Ag) | 0.7 | NO | 0.20 | ND |
| Thallium (Tl) | ND | ND | 0.10 | NO |
| Zinc (Zn) | 14.0 | 40.0 | 290.0 | 150.0 |

Discussion of Analytical Results. The previously identified disposal areas, particularly SL-03 are highly contaminated with both polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and toxic metals at the surface. The ability of this material to meet the requirements of the EP toxicity test (SW-846 Method 3510 and B080) even after onsite treatment (biological, incineration) is questionable because of the high toxic metal assay. The high concentration of Pb and As at these locations would probably preclude any disposal option except in a secure landfill (Class I).

Other on site areas surveyed during the surface soils sampling program SL-01 and SL-02 showed minimal organic contamination. There is some

6.6 Subsurface Soil Sampling

Objectives. Subsurface soil samples were collected to characterize the depth of contamination and the structure of the underlying soils. No off-site locations were sampled, however, it is assumed that the underlying soil structure on-site is in conjunction with that off-site. The majority of these sampling locations are located at either areas suspected of containing contamination or location of future building foundations and areas of extensive excavation.

Sampling Procedures. A total of seventy-one (71) samples at sixteen (16) locations were collected using both phases of the field investigation at Cavalcade Yard. Initially a total of thirty-two (32) samples were collected at three (3) locations during the first phase. The second phase consisted of another forty-eight (48) samples being collected and an additional thirteen (13) locations. Another ten (10) sampling locations were identified although the procedures could not be carried out because of site access problems. The sampling interval consisted of continuous samples from ground surface to 10' below ground surface then at 5' intervals to 40 feet. For shallow depth holes (10') samples were collected at 2', 6' and 8' depths below the ground surface. Samples were collected using rotary drilling equipment and attaching a 3" thin wall 2' long Shelby tube to the bottom of the drill string and pressing the tube into the soil at the bottom of the bore hole. These samples were removed from the drill string, the soil extruded, trimmed of 1/2" • 1" of the outer skin and ends, examined, described, sectioned, and bottled as appropriate. All sampling equipment was cleaned before reuse. All quality assurance, personal protection, and chain-of-custody/documentation procedures included in the Site Specific Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan for the Cavalcade Yard Site (Appendix II) were followed during this sampling activity. Boring logs were collected during all sampling activities. The analysis of these samples in conjunction with the surface samples were used to provide a complete description of the chemical characteristics of the soil and contamination at this site.

Sample Identification. Each subsurface soil sample collected was recorded by the method identified in the site specific plan contained in Appendix I. A summary of all samples and locations are presented on Table 6.6. Sampling location log sheets are also presented for each sample location in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results. During the subsurface boring program the following compounds were encountered on-site at concentrations above detection limits specified by the analytical technique utilized. Data for each sampling location is presented separately. The depth of boring advancement in feet from the surface is indicated by the number in parenthesis.

SI-03 (All organic values PPB, ug/kg, all inorganic values PPM, mg/kg wet weight basis)

| Volatile Organic | 01 | 02 | 03 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Contaminants | (2) | (5) | (10) |
| Methylene chloride | 59 | 40 | .33 |

Refractory Organic Contaminants

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|----|
| Acenaphthene | 780. | ND | ND |
| Acenaphthylene | 2400. | 280. | ND |
| Anthracene | 12000. | 1000. | ND |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 32000. | 5600. | ND |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 21000. | 2000. | ND |
| 3,4-Benzofluoranthene | 46000. | 6800. | ND |
| BenZC.9,h,1)perylene | 7200. | 1600. | ND |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 46000. | 6800. | ND |
| Chrysene | 42000. | 4500. | ND |
| Fluoranthene | 120000. | 24000. | ND |
| Fluorene | 580. | ND | ND |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | 7200. | 1800. | ND |
| Naphthalene | 1000. | ND | ND |
| Phenanthrene | 20000. | 5800. | ND |
| Pyrene | 110000. | 20000. | ND |

| SL-03 | 01 | 02 | 03 |
|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | (2) | (5) | (10) |

Toxic Metal Contaminants

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Arsenic (Ar) | 82.0 | 1.5 | 0.33 |
| Beryllium (Be) | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Cadmium (Cd) | 0.10 | ND | NO |
| Chromium (Cr) | 79.0 | 14.0 | 3.4 |
| Copper (Cu) | 21.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Lead (Pb) | 54.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Mercury (Hg) | 0.040 | 0.620 | 0.009 |
| Nickel (Ni) | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| Silver (Ag) | 0.20 | ND | 0.88 |
| Thallium (Tl) | 0.10 | ND | NO |
| Zinc (Zn) | 290.0 | 23.0 | 3.6 |

evidence of toxic metal contamination (Pb, Cu, Ni >30 PPM) in the
southeast Quadrant of the site.

000109

SL-04 (all organic wet weight basIs) values PPB. ug/kg. all toxic metal values ppm mg/kg.

Volatile Organic

| | 01
(2) | 02
(5) | 03
(10) | 04
(15) |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Contaminants | | | | |
| 1-Ethylbenzene | 150 | 98 | 10 | ND |
| Methylene Chloride | ND | 52 | 73 | ND |

Refractory Organic Contaminants

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| Acenaphthene | 100000. | 360000. | 80000. | 540. |
| Acenaphthylene | 3000. | ND | 3200. | ND |
| Anthracene | 240000. | 520000. | 48000. | 580. |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 17000. | 27000. | 28000. | 320. |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 4600. | 7600. | 32000. | 460. |
| 3,4-benzofluoranthene | 10(100. | 16000. | 7200. | 340. |
| Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene | ND | ND | 50eO. | ND |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 10000. | 16000. | 7200. | 340. |
| Chrysene | 1100e. | 20000. | 36(100. | 320. |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | ND | ND | 50eO. | ND |
| Fluoranthene | 260000. | 440000. | 120000. | 2000. |
| fluorene | 80000. | 110000. | 64000. | 340. |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Naphthalene | 340000. | 640000. | 200000. | ND |
| Phenanthrene | 240000. | 1100000. | 180000. | 4400. |
| Pyrene | 170000. | 280000. | 88000. | 14(10. |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | ND | ND | ND | ND |

Toxic Metal

| Contaminants | 01
(2) | 02
(5) | 03
(10) | 04
(20) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Arsenic | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.29 |
| Beryllium | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.6 | 0.31 |
| Cadmium | ND | ND | 0.5 | ND |
| Chromium | 14.0 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 3.7 |
| Copper | ND | 0.56 | 7.7 | 1.2 |
| Lead | 3.4 | 0.37 | 9.1 | 6.4 |
| Mercury | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| Nickel | 2.3 | 3.70 | 15.0 | 4.50 |
| Silver | ND | ND | 1.2 | ND |
| Zinc | 15.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 5.8 |

Discussion of Analytical Results. Although the previously identified disposal areas are highly contaminated with both organic and inorganic

compounds at the surface, the contamination is attenuated with depth. At sampling location SI-03 the bottom most sample (10 ft) is free of any significant organic or inorganic contamination.

The decrease in concentration from the surface to the bottom of the boring is a factor of 100 for many of the polynuclear-aromatic hydrocarbons and volatile organic compounds. The concentration of Zn (the most significant inorganic contaminant) is attenuated by a factor of almost 30 from the surface to the bottom of the boring.

These findings indicate that once these contaminated materials are excavated and removed from the site the most significant source of groundwater contamination for this site will be gone.

0
0
0

SHORELINE SOIL (SL) SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE ID/INSTRUMENT NUMBER | DATE | (I) (2) | | ANALYSIS | | | | STORAGE | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----|---------|
| | | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | YES | NO | |
| CAV-SL-03-001 | 2/1/81 | X | X | X | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-002 | 2/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-003 | 2/3/83 | X | X | X | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-004 | 2/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-005 | 2/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-006 | 1/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-007 | 2/3/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-008 | 2/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-03-009 | 2/3/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-010 | 2/3/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-03-011 | 2/3/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-001 | 2/4/83 | | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-002 | 2/4/83 | X | X | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-04-003 | 2/4/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-004 | 2/4/83 | | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-005 | 2/4/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-006 | 2/4/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-007 | 2/4/83 | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-008 | 2/4/83 | X | X | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-04-009 | 2/4/83 | X | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-04-010 | 2/4/83 | | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-04-011 | 2/4/83 | X | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-001 | 2/5/83 | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-002 | 2/5/83 | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-003 | 2/5/83 | | | | | | | | | |

000112"

TABLE 6,6 CONTINUED

SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | DATE SAMPLED | (I) | (Z) | ANALYSIS /" II' | (L) | (E) | STORAGE YES NO | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
| CAV-SL-05-004 | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-005 | 2/1/88 | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-006 | | | X | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-006 | | X | X | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-007 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-008 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-009 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-05-010 | | X | X | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-011 | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-05-012 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-013 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-014 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-015 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-016 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-017 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-018 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-019 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-020 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-021 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-022 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-023 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-024 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-025 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-026 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-027 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-028 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-029 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-030 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-031 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-032 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-033 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-034 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-035 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-036 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-037 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-038 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-039 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-040 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-041 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-042 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-043 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-044 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-045 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-046 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-047 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-048 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-049 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-050 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-051 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-052 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-053 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-054 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-055 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-056 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-057 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-058 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-059 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-060 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-061 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-062 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-063 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-064 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-065 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-066 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-067 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-068 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-069 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-070 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-071 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-072 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-073 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-074 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-075 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-076 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-077 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-078 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-079 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-080 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-081 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-082 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-083 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-084 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-085 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-086 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-087 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-088 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-089 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-090 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-091 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-092 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-093 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-094 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-095 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-096 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-097 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-098 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-099 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-05-100 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |

000 1 1 3

TABLE 6.G CONTINUED

SUBSURFACE SOIL (SL) SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
COLLECTED | P ₁ (1) | P ₂ (2) | P ₃ (3) | P ₄ (4) | P ₅ (5) | P ₆ (6) | STORAGE
YES NO | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-13-001 | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-14-001 | | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-14-002 | | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-14-003 | | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-15-001 | | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-15-002 | | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-15-003 | | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-16-001 | 1/17/83 | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-16-002 | 1/17/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-16-003 | 1/17/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-17-001 | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-SL-17-002 | | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-17-003 | | | | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-18-001 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-18-002 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-18-003 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-19-001 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-19-002 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-19-003 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-20-001 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-20-002 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-20-003 | 5/7/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-21-001 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-21-002 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-21-003 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-22-001 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-22-002 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-SL-22-003 | 5/12/83 | | | | | | | X | |

000114

TABLE 6.6 CONTINUED

SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | DATE | ANALYSIS | STORAGE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | YES NO | |
| CAV-SL-23-001 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-23-002 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-23-003 | 5/29/83 | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-24-001 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-24-002 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-24-003 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-25-001 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-25-002 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-25-003 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-26-001 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-26-002 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-26-003 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-27-001 | 5/27/83 | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-27-002 | 5/27/83 | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-27-003 | | NO ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | |
| CAV-SL-28-001 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-28-002 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-28-003 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-29-001 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-29-002 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-29-003 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-30-001 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-30-002 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |
| CAV-SL-30-003 | | | | NOT SAMPLED (A) |

000115

SUMMARY

ANALYSIS

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|-----|------------------------|
| (1) | Volatiles Organic |
| (2) | Acids |
| (3) | Bases/Neutrals |
| (4) | |
| (5) | Cyanide |
| (6) | Petroleum Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

- | | |
|-----|---|
| (A) | SEED LOCATION NOT SAMPLED DUE TO SITE ACCESS PROBLEMS. |
| (B) | SAMPLING DID NOT OCCUR BECAUSE COMPLETE WELL FIELD WAS NOT INSTALLED. |

000116

TABLE 6.5

SURFACE SOIL (S1) SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
SAMPLED | ANALYSIS | | | | | | STORAGE
TEMP. (°C) | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | |
| CAV-S1-01-001 | 2/1/03 | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-S1-02-002 | 2/1/03 | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-S1-05-005 | 2/1/03 | X | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-S1-06-004 | | | X | | | | | X | |
| CAV-S1-06-005 | | | | | | | | X | DUPLICATE |
| CAV-S1-07-004 | 2/1/03 | | X | | | | | | |

ANALYSIS

| ANALYSIS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|------------------------|
| (1) | Volatile Organic |
| /// | |
| (3) | Basic/Neutrals |
| (4) | Metals |
| (5) | Cyanide |
| (6) | Petroleum Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

(-) SITE LOCATION NOT SAMPLED DUE TO ACCESS PROBLEMS.

000117

6.7 Shallow Groundwater Sampling

Objectives. Groundwater samples were collected to determine the extent of contamination in the upper groundwater aquifer present beneath the site. No off-site locations were sampled to determine if any contribution to contamination from off-site locations were occurring. Sample locations were identified to; (1) determine the direction of flow of the groundwater and (2) the degree of groundwater contamination adjacent to known waste disposal areas.

Well Installation Procedures. A total of twelve (12) shallow groundwater wells were installed at specified locations throughout the site. An additional well was scheduled to be installed but site access problems prevented installation. The procedures for monitoring well installation started with the use of drilling a 5" diameter hole by hydraulic rotary methods.

Cuttings produced during drilling were monitored to determine strata interface and thickness. Screens that were 2" diameter and 3' long were set below the water bearing sand layer between 6" and 1'. Most screens were set between 15 to 18 feet below the ground surface. The wells were then backfilled with clean sand to the top of the sand layer, sealed with bentonite and then the remainder of the bore hole annulus with cement/grout mixture. A protective pipe was used to cover the hole and the well was developed by pumping water from it for 15-20 minutes until clear. A more detailed description of shallow groundwater monitoring well installation procedures employed at the Cavalcade Yard site are contained in the site specific sampling plan.

Well Sampling Procedures. Only five (5) shallow groundwater monitoring wells were sampled at the site. The sampling procedures consisted of opening the observation well, pumping between five (5) and ten (10) well volumes of water from the well and sampling the water with a stainless steel and Teflon bottom filling bailer. All sampling and well installation downhole equipment was cleaned between locations to protect against cross contamination.

Sample Identification. Each shallow groundwater sample collected at the Cavalcade Yard site was recorded by the method identified in the site specific sampling plan. A summary of all shallow groundwater wells installed and sampled are presented on Table 6.7. Sample location log sheets for each well installation location are also presented in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results. During the upper aquifer groundwater sampling program the following compounds were encountered on site at concentrations above detection limits specific by the analytical techniques utilized.

Volatile Organics (all values reported as PPB, ug/I)

0101-01

OW-02

Contaminants

Benzene

[th] Benzene

Toluene

ND

ND

ND

2)

58

ND

Refractory Organics (all values reported as PPB, ug/I)

0101-01

OW-02

Contaminants

2,4-Dimethylphenol

2,4-Dichlorophenol

Phenol

Acenaphthene

Acenaphthylene

benzo(a)pyrene

bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Di-n-butyl phthalate

fluoranthene

fluorene

naphthalene

Phenanthrene

Pyrene

ND

ND

ND

49

17

ND

ND

ND

ND

23

73

67

160

7

6eO

66

59

3eC

30

29

17

7

34

34

300

170

240

27

Toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values reported as PPM, mg/I)

OW-01

OW-02

Contaminant

Arsenic (As)

Copper (Cu)

Zinc (Zn)

Total Cyanide (Cn)

ND

0.06

0.02

0.70

0.03

ND

0.20

0.10

Discussion of Analytical Results. The organic contamination observed in the upper (shallow) aquifer is consistent with the surficial contamination associated with past disposal practices at this site with the exception of the volatile organic compounds observed in 0101-02. These aromatic hydrocarbons in the ratio detected are consistent with recent petroleum hydrocarbon (gasoline) contamination.

The levels of toxic metals observed in the upper aquifer are at or near (PA primary and Secondary drinking water standards and pose no significant

threat to health or the environment. It is encouraging to note the high levels of toxic metal contamination encountered in the surface soil samples are not reflected in the associated groundwater sample indicating that these metallic compounds are not in a mobile form in the soil.

The cyanide concentrations observed in wells OW-01 and OW-02 are inconsistent with any known industrial source on this site. The presence of this compound in the groundwater sampled indicates there may be an off-site source of cyanide compounds.

20
000

6.8 Deep Groundwater Sampling

Objectives. A deep groundwater monitoring well was installed and sampled at the Cavalcade Yard Site to determine the extent of contamination in the lower aquifer. The well was installed to the depth of the water bearing sand layer at approximately 180'-220' below the ground surface. No off-site locations were sampled to determine if any contribution of potential contamination exists from any offsite locations. Also only one groundwater well was installed to this depth so that movement of this groundwater could not be determined.

Well Installation Procedures. The lower aquifer groundwater monitoring well was installed by use of a wet rotary drilling system. The detailed installation procedures are referenced in Section 6.2. An initial six inch (6") diameter boring hole was used for development. To prevent contamination from upper sources the well was sealed off and diameter reduced. A screen was set in the water bearing sand layer at the desired depth. Two soil samples were taken in the soil that was immediately above and below the Screen depth. These samples were analyzed for any creosote contamination. The well was then backfilled with clean gravel pack and backfilled with a bentonite grout/cement mixture. The well was then developed by pumping with air until clear.

Well Sampling Procedures. The lower aquifer groundwater monitoring well was sampled twice. An initial sample was taken directly after well development and then a sample was collected five (5) days after continuous pumping. After installation, a continuous pumping system was used to clear any drilling fluid which may have entered the sand layer during installation. A sample that was representative of the groundwater was desired for analysis. The pump was removed before sampling and a stainless steel bottom filling teflon bailer was used to collect the groundwater sample. All quality assurance, personal protection, special hazard, and chain-of-custody procedures as identified in the site specific plan were followed. The analysis of this sample was then used to determine the degree of contamination of this aquifer and connection with the waste disposal practices on the Cavalcade Yard site.

Sample Identification. Both lower aquifer groundwater monitoring well samples collected were recorded by the method identified in the site specific plan. A summary of all samples and locations of both groundwater and subsurface soil samples are presented on Table 6-6-C. A sample location log sheet for the well installation location is contained in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results. After the installation and development of the deep (200 ft) groundwater monitoring well a representative groundwater sample was collected after stabilization. In addition, during the installation of this well a subsurface soil sample was collected from the clay horizon just above and just below the water bearing sand. These samples were also submitted for analysis.

The following toxic compounds were encountered at concentrations above detection limits as specified by the analytical technique utilized.

Volatile Organics (all values reported as PPB, ug/l)

| | OW-06 | SL-11
(Soil) | SL-19
(Soil) |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | (06) | (11) | (19) |
| Toluene | 49 | NO | ND |

Refractory Organics

No Compounds detected.

Toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values reported as PPM mg/l or mg/kg wet weight)

| | OW-06 | SL-11
(Soil) | SL-19
(Soil) |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | | | |
| Antimony (Sb) | 0.1 | ND | ND |
| Arsenic (As) | 0.05 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Beryllium (Be) | ND | 0.30 | 0.31 |
| Cadmium (Cd) | ND | 0.30 | 0.31 |
| Chromium (Cr) | ND | 17.0 | 2.4 |
| Copper (Cu) | ND | 06 | 4.0 |
| Lead (Pb) | ND | 5.7 | 7.5 |
| Mercury (Hg) | ND | 0.003 | ND |
| Nickel (Ni) | ND | 1.5 | 4.6 |
| Selenium (Se) | 0.260 | ND | NO |
| Silver (Ag) | ND | ND | ND |
| Thallium (Tl) | ND | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Zinc (Zn) | ND | 3.1 | 7.3 |

Discussion of Analytical Results. With the exception of trace concentrations of toluene (49 PPB) the deep aquifer (200 ft) is uncontaminated with any other organic compound. Arsenic and Selenium are present at concentrations near primary drinking water standards and present no significant health or environmental risk.

The presence of toluene in the absence of other petroleum products (benzene, ethylbenzene) is unusual. The absence of these aromatic hydrocarbons in the clay horizon immediately above the well screen would indicate that the source of this contaminant may be from off-site sources.

It would be recommended that this well be re-sampled for volatile organic compounds and arsenic to verify the presence of these low level contaminants.

Both soil samples were uncontaminated with organic compounds. The presence of organic at 12.0 mg/kg in sample SI-11 may be indicative of a rather high natural background of this toxic metal in the natural clays at this site.

000123

TABLE 6.7

CONTAMINATED (OW) SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
INSTALLED | DATE
SAMPLED | ANALYSIS | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| CAV-OW-01-005 | 2/7/83 | 2/8/83 | | | | X | X | | |
| CAV-OW-02-006 | 2/5/83 | 2/8/83 | | | | | | X | |
| CAV-OW-03-003 | 2/7/83 | 2/8/83 | | | | X | X | | |
| CAV-OW-04-008 | 2/6/83 | 2/8/83 | | | | X | X | | |
| CAV-OW-05-002 | 2/7/83 | 2/8/83 | | | | | | | |
| CAV-OW-06-003 | | 2/8/83 | | | | X | | | DUPLICATE OW-02 |
| CAV-OW-07 | 5/3/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BI) |
| CAV-OW-08 | 5/3/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BJ) |
| CAV-OW-09 | 5/5/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BI) |
| CAV-OW-10 | 5/4/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BJ) |
| CAV-OW-11 | 5/5/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BI) |
| CAV-OW-12 | | | | | | | | | NOT INSTALLED (IA) |
| CAV-OW-13 | 5/6/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BI) |
| CAV-OW-14 | 5/7/83 | | ANALYSIS PERFORMED | | | | | | NOT SAMPLED (BI) |

SAMPLES

| ANALYSIS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-------------------------|
| (1) | Volatile Organic |
| (2) | Acids |
| (3) | Paras/Neutrals |
| (4) | |
| (5) | Cyanide |
| (6) | Polycyclic Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

(A) SITE LOCATION NOT SAMPLED DUE TO SITE ACCESS PROBLEMS.

(B)

000124

TABLE 6.8

GROUNDWATER (GW) SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
INITIAL HI | DATE
SAMPLED | ANALYSIS | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| | | | TEV (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| CAV-GW-016-0011 | 5/12/83 | 5/12/83 | | | X | X | X | SPECTRIX ANALYSIS |
| CAV-GW-016-0012 | 5/12/83 | 5/26/81 | | | X | X | X | HEAD ANALYSIS |

SUBSCRIPTS

| ANALYSIS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Volatile Organic |
| (2) | |
| (3) | Basic Nutrients |
| (4) | Metals |
| (5) | Hydrocarbons |
| (6) | Chlorinated Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

"THIS LOCATION NOT SAMPLED DUE TO LEAK PROBLEMS."

SAMPLING DID NOT OCCUR BECAUSE PUMP WAS NOT INSTALLED.

000125

6.9 Production Well Samples

Objectives. Production wells which are located within close proximity to the Cavalcade Yard site were sampled to determine if any contamination which may be associated with the site exists. The wells depth ranged between approximately 300 and 500 feet below the ground surface. The purpose of the sampling procedure was to determine if contamination existed at this depth and not to determine the source of contamination.

Sampling Procedures. The production well sampling occurred at three (3) locations as shown on Plate 5-8. Each sampling location was with a one (1) mile vicinity of the site. The site locations were located to the south, east, and northwest of the site. Sampling procedures consisted of purging the water from the exit water column and collecting a sample that was directly from the water bearing sand layer. All quality assurance, personal protection, and chain-of-custody procedures identified in the Site Specific Health and Safety/Sampling and Analytical Plan were adhered to.

Sample Identification. All production well samples collected were recorded by the method identified in the site specific plan. A summary of all production well samples and locations of the collection point are summarized on Table 6.7-C. A sample location log sheet for each sample location is presented in Appendix II.

Summary of Analytical Results. During the course of the field investigation program a selected number of production wells (PW) in the vicinity of the Cavalcade Yard site were sampled and analyzed to determine if there was any offsite impairment of groundwater quality. The following toxic compounds were encountered at concentrations above detection limits as specified by the analytical technique utilized.

Volatile Organics

No volatile organic compounds detected.

Refractory Organics

No refractory organic compounds detected.

Toxic Metals and Inorganics (all values reported as PPM, mg/l)

| | PW-01 | PW-02 | PW-03 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Contaminant</u> | | | |
| Cadmium (td) | NO | 0.04 | NO |
| lead (Pb) | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.30 |
| Zinc (Zn) | 0.58 | 0.52 | 0.28 |

Discussion of Analytical Results. Offsite production wells are uncontaminated with volatile or refractory organic compounds. Metal concentrations in excess of primary drinking water standards were encountered in PW-01 (Pb) and PW-02 (Pb and Cd) and PW-03 (Pb). The primary drinking water standards for these compounds are 0.05 PPM for lead and 0.01 PPM for cadmium, respectively.

000127

TABLE 6.9

PRIVATE WELL (PW) SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION DATA SHEET

| SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER | DATE
SAMPLED ((1) (2) (3) | ANALYSIS ((1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | | | | STORAGE
YES NO | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | |
| CAV-PW-01-001 | 2/22/88 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| CAV-PW-01-002 | 2/22/88 | | | | | ✓ | |
| CAV-PW-01-003 | 2/22/88 | | | | | X | |
| CAV-PW-01-004 | 2/23/88 | ✓ | | | | | DUPLICATE |

SAMPLES

| ANALYSIS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | Volatiles Organic |
| (2) | Acids |
| (3) | Bases/Neutrals |
| (4) | Metals |
| (5) | Carbonate |
| (6) | Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons |

RESULTS

(A)

NO SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS DUE TO WELL ACCESS PROBLEMS.

000128

6.10 Site Health and Safety

This is an overview of the health and safety procedures employed at the Cavalcade Yard site. A more detailed description is contained in Appendix I. With the degree of hazard encountered at the site precautions must be implemented before any onsite activity takes place. A specific onsite health and safety plan was developed for all field investigation activities conducted at the Cavalcade Yard. This plan primarily consisted of: (1) Personal Protection Guidelines, (2) Emergency Contingency Plan and (3) Specific Investigation Procedures with respect to hazard precaution and decontamination/respiratory and direct contact methods.

After review of the toxic and hazardous chemicals present at the Cavalcade Yard site a determination that all field investigations and sampling activities could be conducted at a Level 0 protection. Level 0 protection, as defined in the Health and Safety Plan, consists of but not limited to:

- Acid resistant coverall
- Steel toe and shank boots
- Protective gloves

It was also specified that onsite air monitoring using the HNU photo analyzer during all field activities would be conducted. The site-specific health and safety plan specifies that an ambient reading be determined before activity occurs. Periodic measurements of the air were specified to monitor for potential hazard. If the recorded value increased 5 ppm above the background value, a requirement to advance to level C personal protection. Level C personal protection consists of but not limited to:

- Full face respirator with GMCH cartridges
- Tyvek disposable coveralls
- Taping of boots and gloves to reduce skin exposure
- Disposable boot covers
- head protection

The type and concentrations of contaminants encountered at this site do not require a greater level of personal protection. All onsite personnel have been subjected to strict health monitoring and professional instruction for field investigation activities at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. All field activities were coordinated by the COM Health and Safety officer, Mr. Donald Muldoon (C.I.h.).

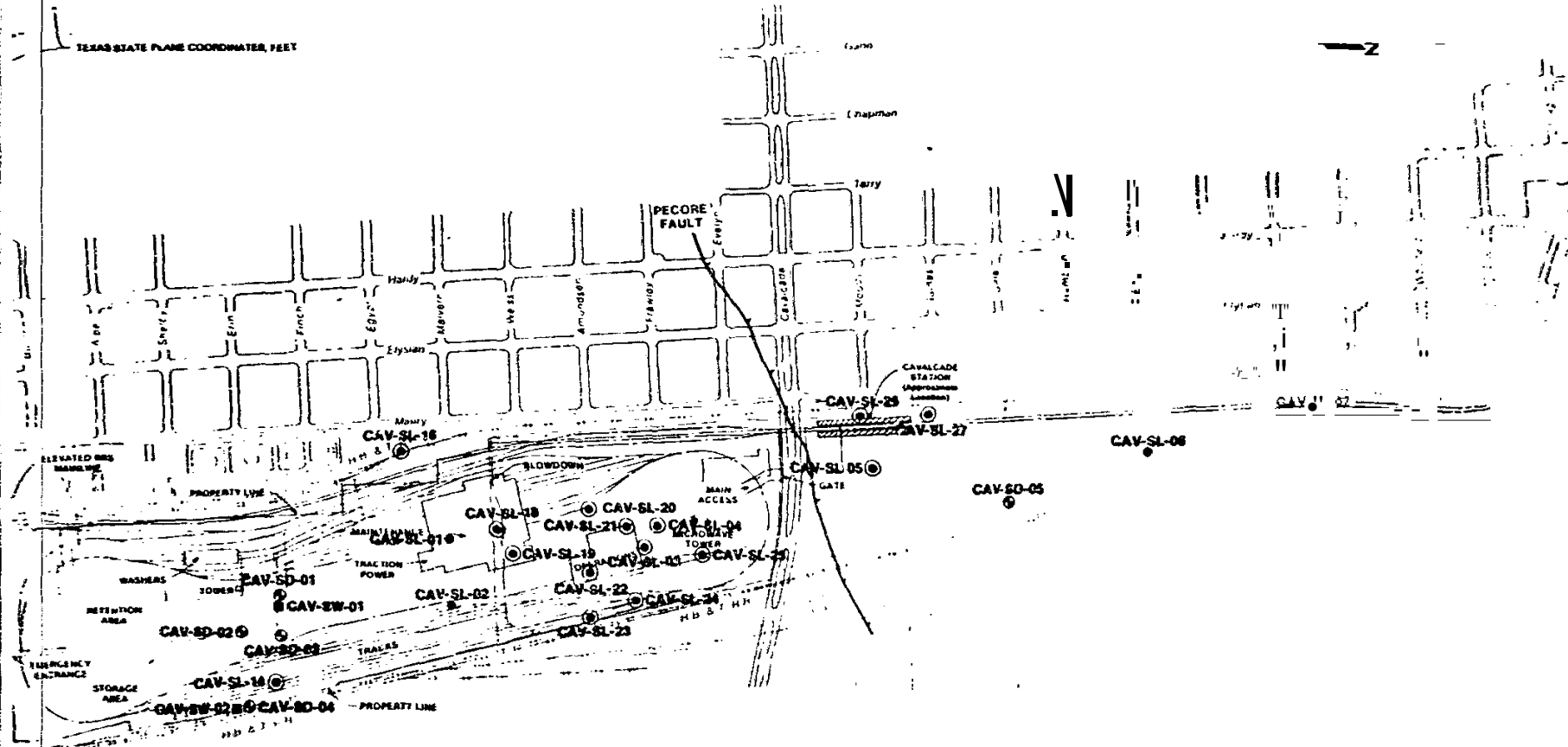
An onsite health and safety monitoring person was also present to perform air monitoring and insure adherence to the plan. A discussion in greater detail, hazard information of chemicals associated at the site and specific activity requirement are contained in the Site Specific Health and Safety Sampling and Analytical for the Cavalcade Yard site. -

6.11 Elevation and Horizontal Control

Ground surface elevations and sample locations were surveyed by Harsh/Jalayer & Associates of Houston, Texas. All horizontal control is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as established by the National Geodetic Survey and the City of Houston. All vertical

000130

TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FEET



CAV-SL-19

LEGEND:

- Existing
- - - Proposed
- Drainage Swale
- ⊙ Deep Soil Sample

NOTES:

- (1) Some proposed facilities not shown.
- (2) Sample locations are approximate.
- (3) Facility layout based on HTC Drawing No. CEP-1403 and 1404 dated April 28, 1983.



500 Feet

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-03
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL | LOCATION II 733,639; E 1,157,961 | SAMPLE NUMBER | % PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------|--------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | SURFACE EL 51.3' | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | |
| | | fill 10" gray fine sand with nodules of silt and clay pockets | 01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | gray clayey fine sand | 02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | brown fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | very stiff brown clay with silt partings and pockets and creosote wastes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | gray clayey fine sand with creosote wastes | 03 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0153-0005
COMPLETION DEPTH 100.0
DATE February 4, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion.

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

JOB NO 0153-0005
COMPLETION DEPTH 100.0'
DATE February 4, 1983
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion.

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

1-4-83
CAMP O-SM 6 6888

PIATE 6-2

000131

| LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SI-04
'CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| DEPTH FT. | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION N 733,697; E 3,157,667 | SAMPLE NUMBER | PASSING #200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % |
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit Natural Liquid Limit |
| | | | | | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH KIPS PER SQ FT |
| | | | | | | | 0 5 10 15 20 25 |
| | | | | | | | PSIOPASCALS 0 5 10 15 20 25 |
| SURFACE EL. 51.1' | | | | | | | |
| 11' - 12' | | | very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | |
| 12' - 13' | | | Gray clays fine sand with creosote wastes | | | | |
| 13' - 14' | | | Gray fine sand litt. creosote wastes | | | | |
| 14' - 15' | | | | | | | |
| 15' - 16' | | | Very stiff brown clay litt. silt partings and creosote wastes | | | | |
| 16' - 17' | | | | | | | |
| 17' - 18' | | | Stiff gray sand, clay--lit. creosote wastes | | | | |
| 18' - 19' | | | | | | | |
| 19' - 20' | | | | | | | |
| 20' - 21' | | | | | | | |
| 21' - 22' | | | | | | | |
| 22' - 23' | | | | | | | |
| 23' - 24' | | | | | | | |
| 24' - 25' | | | | | | | |
| 25' - 26' | | | | | | | |
| 26' - 27' | | | | | | | |
| 27' - 28' | | | | | | | |
| 28' - 29' | | | | | | | |
| 29' - 30' | | | | | | | |
| 30' - 31' | | | | | | | |
| 31' - 32' | | | | | | | |
| 32' - 33' | | | | | | | |
| 33' - 34' | | | | | | | |
| 34' - 35' | | | | | | | |
| 35' - 36' | | | | | | | |
| 36' - 37' | | | | | | | |
| 37' - 38' | | | | | | | |
| 38' - 39' | | | | | | | |
| 39' - 40' | | | | | | | |

JOB NO : 0163-0006

COMPLETION DEPTH : 40.0'

DATE : February 4, 1963

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING : Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER : 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD : Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression
- + Vane Shear
- (open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
- ◆ Torque
- Hand Penetrometer

000133

PLATE 6-3

| DEPTH
Feet | SAMPLE
NO. | LOCATION | SURFACE EL. | LOG | PASSING
#200 SIEVE
% | UNIT DRY WT
lb/ft ³ | WATER CONTENT | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | REMARKS |
|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Plastic
lim. | Liquid
limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | KILOPASCALS | |
| 0 | | | 50.3' | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 11" Brown f" sand and clay | | | | | | | 6 |
| 2 | | | | 11" Interbedded brown fine sand and clay with organic matter | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Gray fine sand, slight clay | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Gray brown lo | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO. 0163-0605

COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'

DATE February 1963

OFPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER 1" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Jet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- + Whistler Vane
- (open symbols above indicate ...molded tests)
- ◆ Torvane
- ⊞ Hand Penetrometer

PLATE 6-4

| LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-10
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|--|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----|-----|
| DEPTH FT. | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION # 731,006; (3,155,797)

SURFACE EL. 49.3' | CORRECTION | % PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT. LB PER CU FT. | WATER CONTENT % | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | DEPTH FEET | | |
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Liquid Limit | kips per sq ft | KILOPASCALS | | | |
| | | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 7.5 | 15 | 25 | |
| 0 | | | 1.11 Dark gray fine sand + 1st rubble | 01 | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | | | Brown and gray sandy clay - creosote odors | 02 | | | | | | | | | 165 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO. 0163-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH 10.0'

DATE MAY 9, 1951

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING

SAMPLER 1) thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Dry Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- ◆ M.U.P. Vane
- (open symbols also indicate remolded tests)
- + 10-mph
- Hand Penetrometer

000135

PLATE 6-5

000136

PI.ATE 6-6

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-16
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| FT | SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION N 732.950, E 1.157.567 | SAMPLER
NO. 200 SIEVE
UNIT DRY WT.
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | MECHANIC VALUES
1996 |
|----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| | | | | Plastic
11m ³ | Natural | Liquid
11m ³ | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | SURFACE EL 49.3 | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 11 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | |
| | | brn. and grn. sandy clay with streaks of silty | 01 | | | | | | | | | 10.0 |
| | | | 02 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| | | | 03 | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | brn. fine sand with clay seeds | 04 | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | 05 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 06 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 07 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 08 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 09 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 73 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 91 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 92 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0183-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 15.0'
DATE May 7, 1981
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Dry Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained TUB
Compression
+ Miniature Vane
(open symbol also indicates remolded TUB)
+ Torvane
■ Hand Penetrometer

JOB NO. 0183-0096
COMPLETION DEPTH 15.0'
DATE Nov. 7, 1981
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Dry Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained TCU
+ Miniature Vane
(open symbol) sbo... indicates remolded soil
+ Torque
■ Hand Penetrometer

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
CA...DR...---

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV.SL.19
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION X 732,995, Y 3,158,000
SURFACE EL 50.2 | SAMPLE NUMBER | % PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT COY. WT.
(G/CC) | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | DEPTH
FEET | |
|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| | | | | | | Plastic
Lim. | Na ₂ CO ₃ | UCL, CI
Lim" | KIPS PER SQ. FT. | RILOPASCALS | | |
| 0 | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 0 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 132 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 160 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0155-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH 15.0'

DATE May 9, 1955

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Crouted upon complet 101.

SAMPLER .) thin-walled tube

DILLING METHOD .Or) Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- Δ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- + Miniature Vane
- (Open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
- ◆ Torvane
- Hand Penetrometer

MICHAEL A. BO
 CAM. DESIGNER & WRITER

PLATE 6-9

| LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-20
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DEPTH, FT
SAMPLE | SAMPLES | LOCATION N 733,397; E 3,157,600 | SAMPLE NUMBER | PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT. LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | |
| | | | | | | Plastic Lim't | Nature | Liquid Lim't | KIPS PER SQ. FT | | | | |
| SURFACE EL. 51.0' | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Dark gray sandy clay | | | | | | BIOPASCALS | | | | | | | |
| -gray and brown below 3' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0161-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH : 10.0'

DATE : 110, 7 1963

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING. Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD: Or) Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND

Unconfined Compress or

Unconsolidated-Undrained Triax. Compression

Miniature Vane

open symbol - bore indicate remolded

Torvane

Hand Penetrometer

0
0
0
0

PLATE 6-10

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-21
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

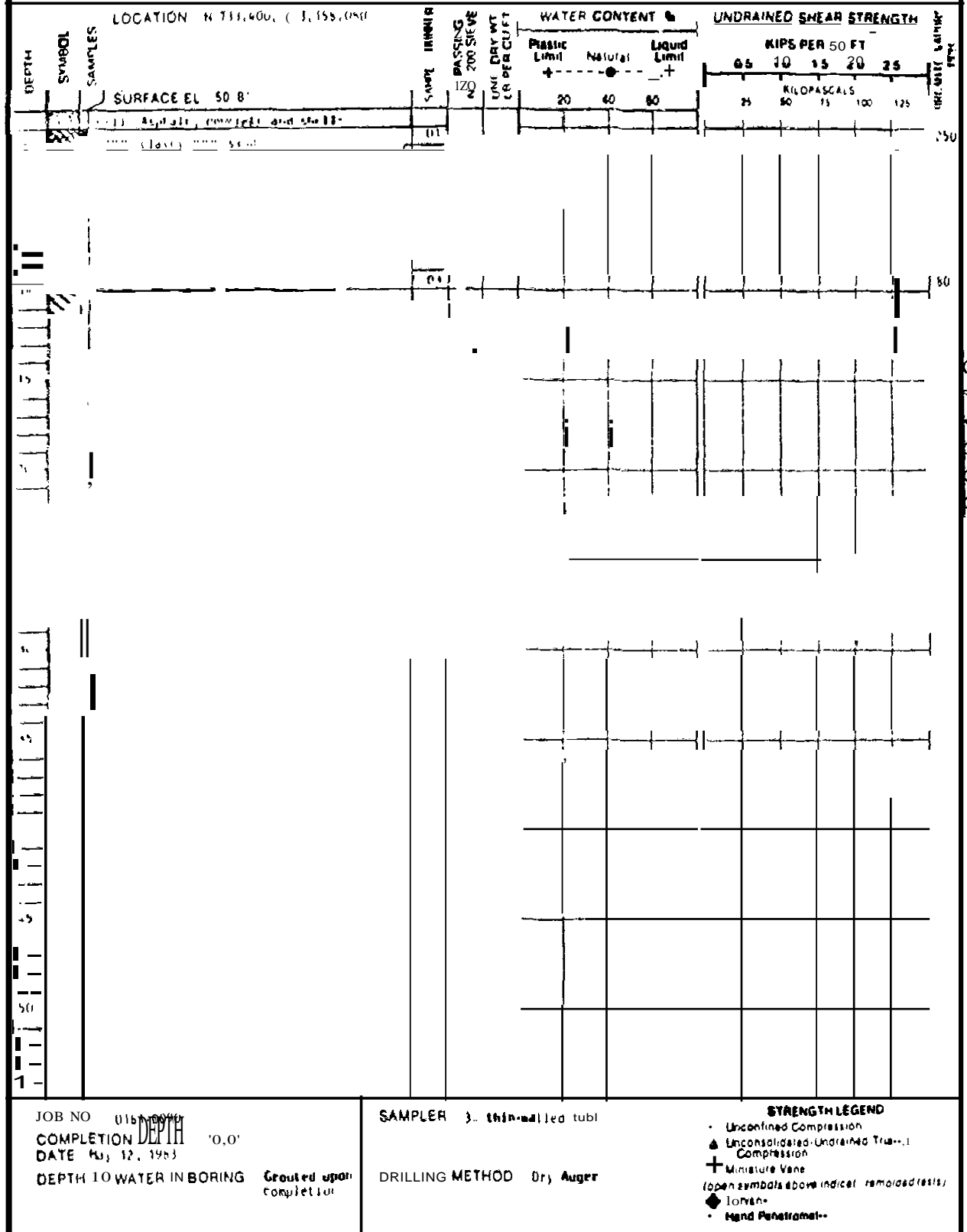
| DEPTH
FEET | SAMPLER
CORRECTION
IN
PASSING
20-MESH
UNIT DRY WT.
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH |
|---------------|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Plastic
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | |
| 0 | | 20 | 10 | 60 | 0.5 |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | |

JOB NO 0163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH: 10.0'
DATE: May 11, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING: Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER: 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD: Or, Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND
 • Unconfined Compression
 ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
 ◆ Miniature V
 (open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
 ◆ Torque

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL'22 CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM HOUSTON. TEXAS



W. C. CAMPBELL & SONS
CAMP DRENNEN & SONS

PLATE 6-12

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-23
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH - FT | SAMPLE | LOCATION
E. 101.400; S. 1.154, 777 | SAMPLE NUMBER | PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DR. WT.
LB. PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | REMARKS |
|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ. FT. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | |
| | | SURFACE EL. 5.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | White and gray sandy clay | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOII NO. 0153-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 10.0'
DATE Nov. 9, 1961
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 10.0' (Clotted with completion)

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Dry Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND
 • Unconfined Compression
 ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Compression
 ◆ Moisture Vane
 (open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
 ◆ Torvane
 • Hand Penetrometer

000143

000143

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-24
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | BATCH | SAMPLES | LOCATION N 733,000, E 3,155,20, SURFACE EL. 50.7 | SOIL SAMPLES | PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | INIT DRY WT. PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | DEPTH FT |
|----------|-------|---------|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|----------|
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER 50 FT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOBNO 0143-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH 10.11

DATE May 9, 1981

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion.

SAMPLER 3. It, In-cased tube

DRILLING METHOD Or) Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained (UU) Compression
- + Miniature Van
- (open symbol above) indicate remolded tests
- ◆ Torvan
- Hand Penetrometer

000144

[illegible]

CAMP DALLAS

571000

000145

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-SL-26
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SYMBOL
SAMPLERS | LOCATION
N 71...595. (3,157,365 | SAMPLER
DEPTH
FEET | PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE
UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH
FEET |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| | | | | | Plastic
Lim. 1 | Natural | Liquid
Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | |
| | | SURFACE ELEV 51.2' | | | 20 | 40 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 125 | | |
| 0 | | Gravel and sand | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | | Gravel and sand | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3 | | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 31 | | | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | 31 | |
| 32 | | | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | 32 | |
| 33 | | | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | 33 | |
| 34 | | | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| 35 | | | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | 35 | |
| 36 | | | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | 36 | |
| 37 | | | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | 37 | |
| 38 | | | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| 39 | | | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | 39 | |
| 40 | | | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 41 | | | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | 41 | |
| 42 | | | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | 42 | |
| 43 | | | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | 43 | |
| 44 | | | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | 44 | |
| 45 | | | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| 46 | | | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | 46 | |
| 47 | | | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | 47 | |
| 48 | | | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| 49 | | | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | 49 | |
| 50 | | | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 51 | | | 5.2 | | | | | | | | | 51 | |
| 52 | | | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | 52 | |
| 53 | | | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | 53 | |
| 54 | | | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | 54 | |
| 55 | | | 5.6 | | | | | | | | | 55 | |
| 56 | | | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | 56 | |
| 57 | | | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | 57 | |
| 58 | | | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | 58 | |
| 59 | | | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | 59 | |
| 60 | | | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | 60 | |
| 61 | | | 6.2 | | | | | | | | | 61 | |
| 62 | | | 6.3 | | | | | | | | | 62 | |
| 63 | | | 6.4 | | | | | | | | | 63 | |
| 64 | | | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | 64 | |
| 65 | | | 6.6 | | | | | | | | | 65 | |
| 66 | | | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | 66 | |
| 67 | | | 6.8 | | | | | | | | | 67 | |
| 68 | | | 6.9 | | | | | | | | | 68 | |
| 69 | | | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | 69 | |
| 70 | | | 7.1 | | | | | | | | | 70 | |
| 71 | | | 7.2 | | | | | | | | | 71 | |
| 72 | | | 7.3 | | | | | | | | | 72 | |
| 73 | | | 7.4 | | | | | | | | | 73 | |
| 74 | | | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | 74 | |
| 75 | | | 7.6 | | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 76 | | | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | 76 | |
| 77 | | | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | 77 | |
| 78 | | | 7.9 | | | | | | | | | 78 | |
| 79 | | | 8.0 | | | | | | | | | 79 | |
| 80 | | | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 81 | | | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | 81 | |
| 82 | | | 8.3 | | | | | | | | | 82 | |
| 83 | | | 8.4 | | | | | | | | | 83 | |
| 84 | | | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | 84 | |
| 85 | | | 8.6 | | | | | | | | | 85 | |
| 86 | | | 8.7 | | | | | | | | | 86 | |
| 87 | | | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | 87 | |
| 88 | | | 8.9 | | | | | | | | | 88 | |
| 89 | | | 9.0 | | | | | | | | | 89 | |
| 90 | | | 9.1 | | | | | | | | | 90 | |
| 91 | | | 9.2 | | | | | | | | | 91 | |
| 92 | | | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | 92 | |
| 93 | | | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | 93 | |
| 94 | | | 9.5 | | | | | | | | | 94 | |
| 95 | | | 9.6 | | | | | | | | | 95 | |
| 96 | | | 9.7 | | | | | | | | | 96 | |
| 97 | | | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | 97 | |
| 98 | | | 9.9 | | | | | | | | | 98 | |
| 99 | | | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | 99 | |
| 100 | | | 10.1 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |

JOB NO 0163-0091
COMPLETION DEPTH to ()
DATE May 11, 1951
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Grouted upon completion

SAMPLER 30" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Dry Auger

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconfined Undrained t,.....
Compression
+ Miniature Vane
Open symbols above indicate remolded tests
+ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer

W.C. ...
CASH DRAWING

000146

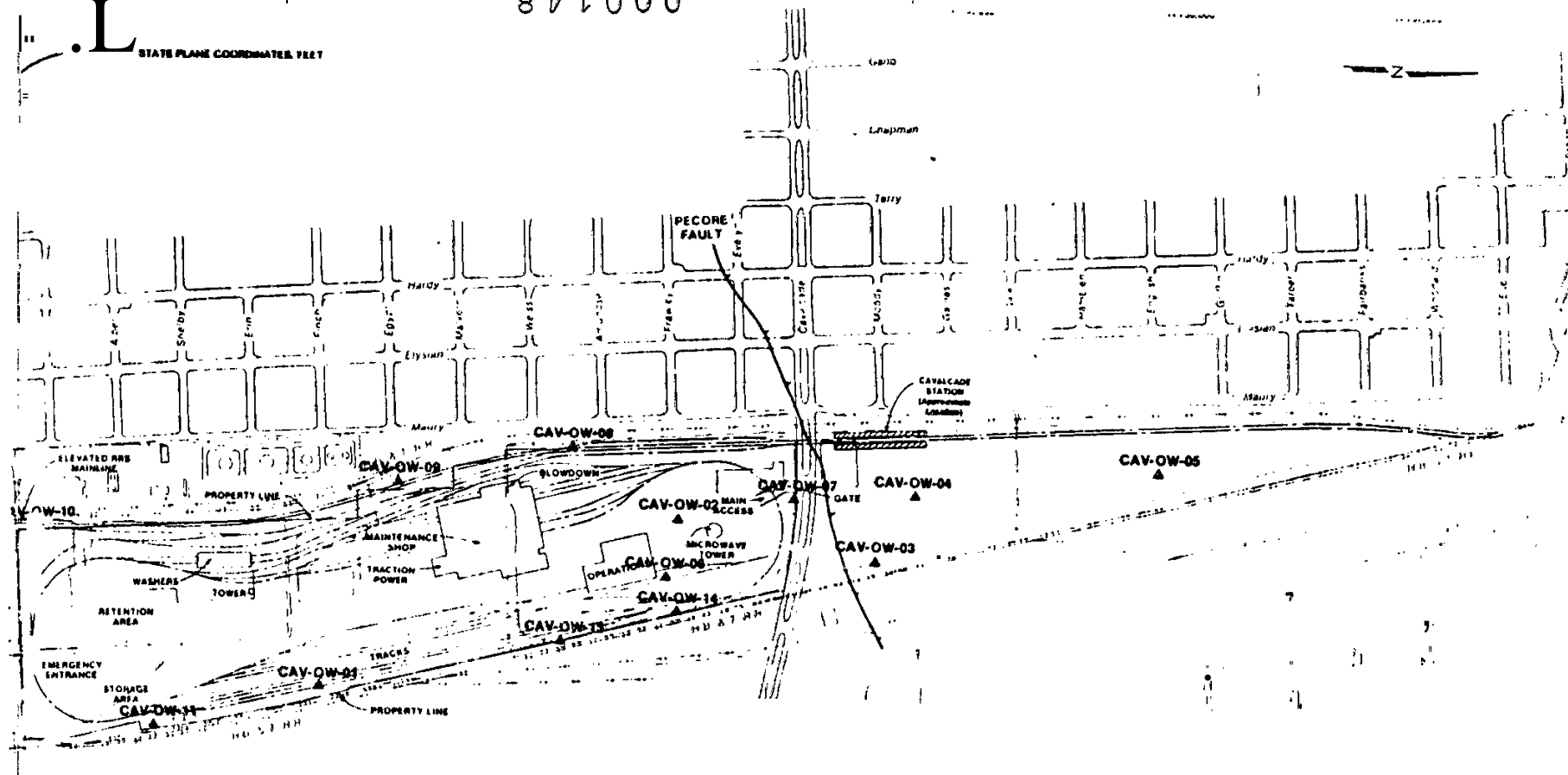
[illegible]

74100

PLATE 6-17

000148

L
STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FEET



UBENO:

- Existing
- Proposed
- Drainage Swale
- Observation Well

NOTES:

- (1) Some proposed facilities not shown
- (2) Boring locations, r. appr 0.1 mil.
- (3) Facility layout based on HTC Drawing No. CEP-1403 and 1404 dated April 28, 1983



[illegible]

000149

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-02
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION N 711.695; E 3,157.796 | SAMPLER NUMBER | UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | MECHANIC VALUE |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|----------------|
| | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | IUPS PEA SO FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | | |
| | | SURFACE EL 51.3' | | | 20 | 40 | 110 | KILOPASCALS | | | | | |
| | | Clay | | | | | | 25 | 10 | 11 | 125 | | |
| | | Brown and gray fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Brown clay | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0163-0006
 COMPLETION DEPTH 20.0'
 DATE February 5, 1943
 DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 5 4'
 DATE May 17, 1963

SAMPLER No samples taken

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
 • Unconfined Compression
 ▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression
 + Miniature Vial
 (open symbols above indicate remolded material)
 ◆ Torvane
 ⊞ Hand Penetrometer

M & C
 CAMPBELL & CO. II

PLATE 6-2

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-03
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION N 734,599; E 1,157,961 | NUMBER | MOISTURE %
/ IN | UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | Plastic
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | KILOPASCALS | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 30 | 75 |
| SURFACE EL 49.1' | | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | Clay with creosote wastes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | B. tan and gra. fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Brown clay - slickensided | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joe NO : 0193-0008
COMPLETION DEPTH' 19.0'
DATE : february 7, 1963
OEPTH TO WATER IN BORING : 1.7'
DATE : (No) n, 1953

SAMPLER : No samples taken
DRILLING METHOD. Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression
◆ Miniatur
open symbols above indicate consolidated triaxial
◆ Torvane
• Hand Penetrameter

Joe NO : 0193-0008
COMPLETION DEPTH: 19.0'
DATE: February 7, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING: 1.7'
DATE: No) n, 1963

SAMPLER: No samples taken
DRILLING METHOD: Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Y..... Compression
◆ Miniatur
open symbols above indicate ...molded L.H.U.I
◆ Torvane
• Hand Penetrometer

000151

[illegible]

000152

CAMP

PLATE6-22

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-05
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | FMS
EQUIPMENT | LOCATION
N 735.553; E 1357.557 | SAMPLER | SAMPLING
EQUIPMENT | UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | SAMPLER
REMARKS |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | | | PL
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | |
| SURFACE EL 51.0' | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | KILOPASCALS | | | |
| Brown fine sand
asphalt fill to 0.5' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO.: 018)-0008
COMPLETION DEPTH: 100'
DATE: february 2 1983
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING: 4.9
DATE: May 11, '88

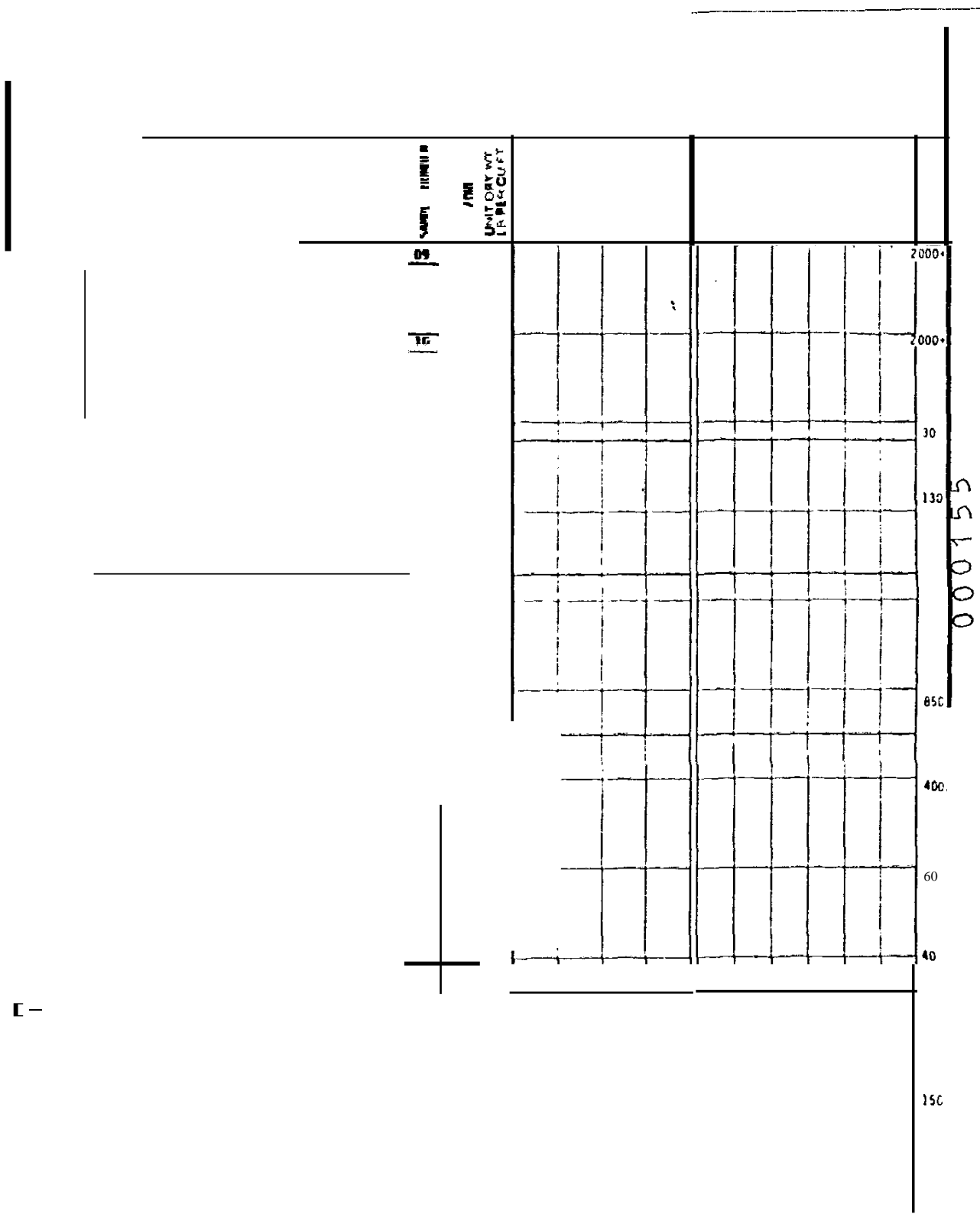
SAMPLER No samples taken

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Compression
+ Min. Max. Viscosity
open symbols above indicate remolded "JL"
◆ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer

000153

000 53



Joe NO 0183-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 210.0'
DATE May 11, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Wet rotary

- Unconfined Compression
- Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- ◆ Miniature Vane
- (open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
- ◆ Torque
- Hand Penetrometer

UNDERGROUND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CAMP DRESSER & ASSOCIATES

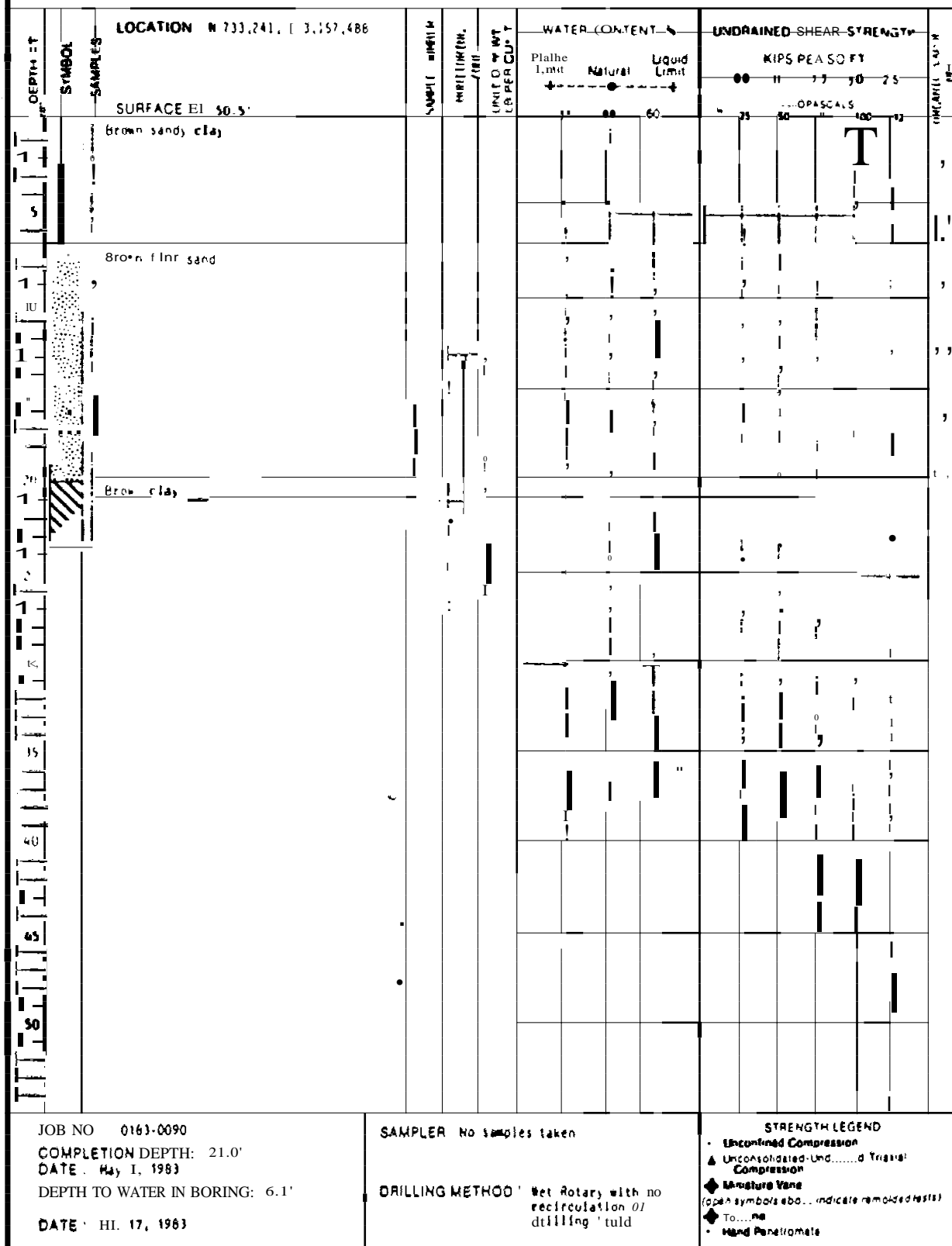
PLATE 6-241

"IS
IJ
IJ
IJ
IJ
IJ
.)

000150

PLATE6-2f

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-08
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS



000157

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-09
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | LOCATION
See plate 618 | SAMPLES | UNIT DRY WT.
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | PLASTIC LIMIT | NATURAL | LIQUID LIMIT | KIPS PER SQ FT | PSI | PSF |
| | SURFACE EL | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10.0 | 10.0 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11.0 | 11.0 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12.0 | 12.0 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13.0 | 13.0 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14.0 | 14.0 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15.0 | 15.0 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16.0 | 16.0 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17.0 | 17.0 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18.0 | 18.0 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19.0 | 19.0 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20.0 | 20.0 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21.0 | 21.0 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22.0 | 22.0 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23.0 | 23.0 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24.0 | 24.0 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25.0 | 25.0 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26.0 | 26.0 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27.0 | 27.0 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28.0 | 28.0 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29.0 | 29.0 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 31.0 | 31.0 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32.0 | 32.0 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 33.0 | 33.0 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 34.0 | 34.0 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 35.0 | 35.0 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 36.0 | 36.0 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 37.0 | 37.0 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 38.0 | 38.0 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 39.0 | 39.0 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 40.0 | 40.0 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 41.0 | 41.0 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42.0 | 42.0 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 43.0 | 43.0 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 44.0 | 44.0 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 45.0 | 45.0 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 46.0 | 46.0 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 47.0 | 47.0 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 48.0 | 48.0 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 49.0 | 49.0 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 51.0 | 51.0 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 52.0 | 52.0 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 53.0 | 53.0 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 54.0 | 54.0 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 55.0 | 55.0 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 56.0 | 56.0 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 57.0 | 57.0 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 58.0 | 58.0 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 59.0 | 59.0 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 60.0 | 60.0 | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 61.0 | 61.0 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 62.0 | 62.0 | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 63.0 | 63.0 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64.0 | 64.0 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 65.0 | 65.0 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 66.0 | 66.0 | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 67.0 | 67.0 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 68.0 | 68.0 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 69.0 | 69.0 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 70.0 | 70.0 | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 71.0 | 71.0 | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 72.0 | 72.0 | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 73.0 | 73.0 | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 74.0 | 74.0 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 75.0 | 75.0 | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 76.0 | 76.0 | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 77.0 | 77.0 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 78.0 | 78.0 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 79.0 | 79.0 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 80.0 | 80.0 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 81.0 | 81.0 | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 82.0 | 82.0 | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 83.0 | 83.0 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 84.0 | 84.0 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 85.0 | 85.0 | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 86.0 | 86.0 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 87.0 | 87.0 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 88.0 | 88.0 | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 89.0 | 89.0 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 90.0 | 90.0 | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 91.0 | 91.0 | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 92.0 | 92.0 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 93.0 | 93.0 | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 94.0 | 94.0 | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 95.0 | 95.0 | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 96.0 | 96.0 | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 97.0 | 97.0 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 98.0 | 98.0 | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 99.0 | 99.0 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0151-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 10.0'
DATE May 5, 1953
DEPTH TO WATER IN BDAING 2.7
DATE May 17, 1951

SAMPLER - Thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD - Rot. *Ith no
Perforation O
drilling fluid

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
◆ Miniature Vane
Open symbols above indicate no remolded test
+ Torvane
• Hand Penetrometer

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-10
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION N 730,827, (3,157,878 | SAMPLE NUMBER | WATER CONTENT % | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH
FEET | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | KILOPASCALS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 20 | 40 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 | 125 | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 58 |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 78 |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 79 |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 81 |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 82 |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 84 |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 86 |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 87 |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 88 |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 91 |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 93 |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94 |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96 |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98 |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| JOB NO 0163-0090 | SAMPLER 3: thin-walled tube | STRENGTH LEGEND |
| COPIATION DEPTH 26.0' | | • Unconfined Compression |
| DATE Mar 4, 1963 | | ▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained TO, L" Compression |
| DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 10.0- | DRILLING METHOD: Jet rotary with no recirculation of drilling fluid | + Vane Shear |
| DATE Mar 17, 1963 | | (open symbols above indicate removed tests) |
| | | ◆ Torque |
| | | • Hand Penetrometer |

JOB NO 0163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 26.0'
DATE May 4, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 10.0-
DATE May 17, 1963

SAMPLER 3. thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD: Jet rotary with no recirculation of drilling fluid

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated-undrained TO, 1" Compression
+ Sandstone Vane
(open symbols above indicate removed tests)
◆ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer

**LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-OW-"
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS**

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION N 711 ...000 (3.155.750 | SURFACE EL 49.6' | UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | NORTH | EAST | DOWN | UP | KIPS PER SQ FT | | # OF PASCALS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | 0.5 | 1.0 |

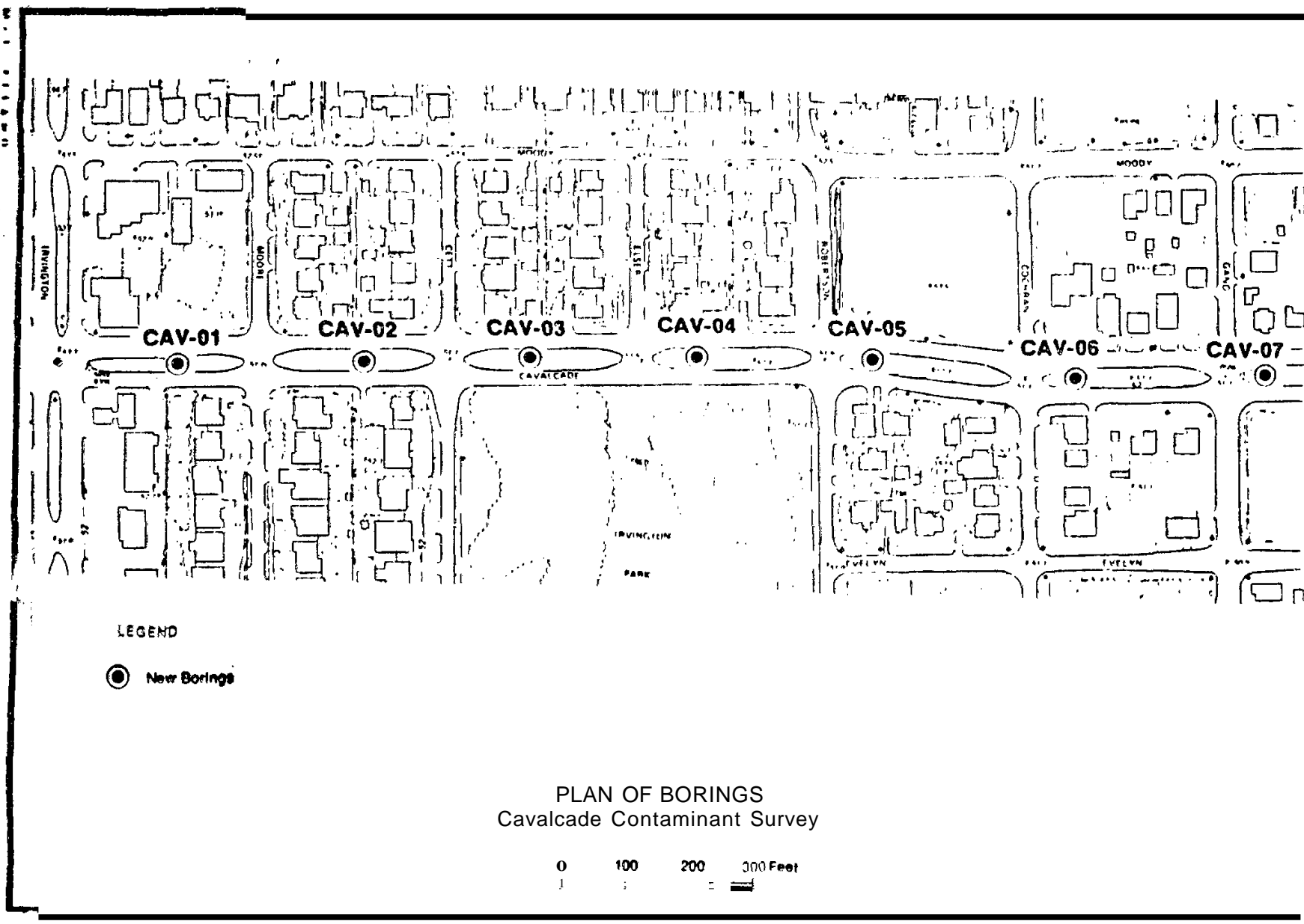
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Light sandy clay with silt</p> <p>Brown sandy clay with creosote wastes</p> <p>Brown fine sand with creosote wastes</p> <p>Brown clay</p> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <!-- Data for Undrained Shear Strength --> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| JOB NO 0163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 21.0'
DATE May 5, 1983
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 4.0'
DATE May 9, 1983 | SAMPLER No samples taken

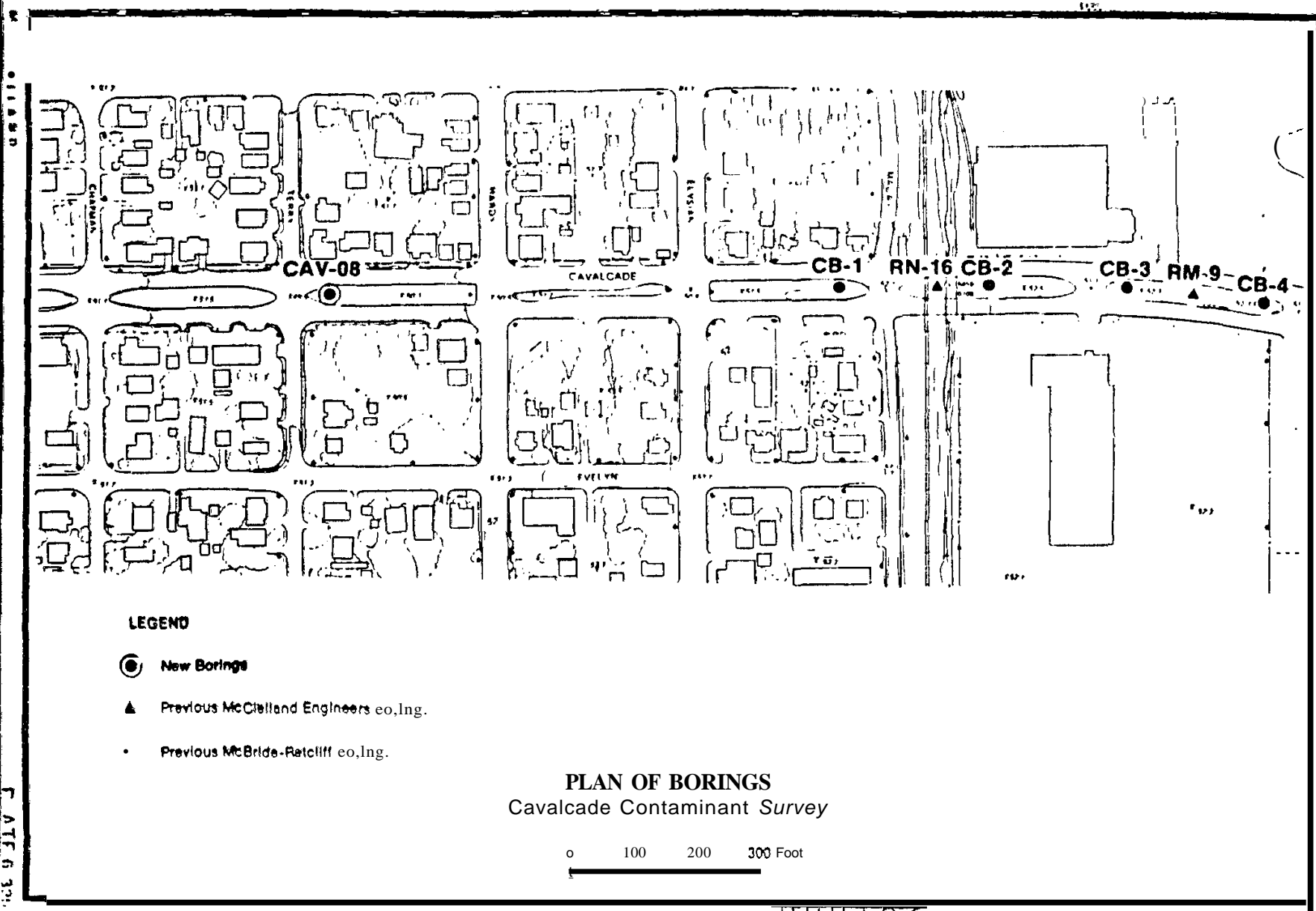
DRILLING METHOD. Wet Rotary with no recirculation of drilling fluid

<div style="text-align: right;"> STRENGTH LEGEND
 • Unconfined Compression
 ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
 + Sanicore Vane
 (open symbols above indicate remolded test)
 ◆ Torvane
 • Hand Penetrometer </div> |
|---|--|

000160

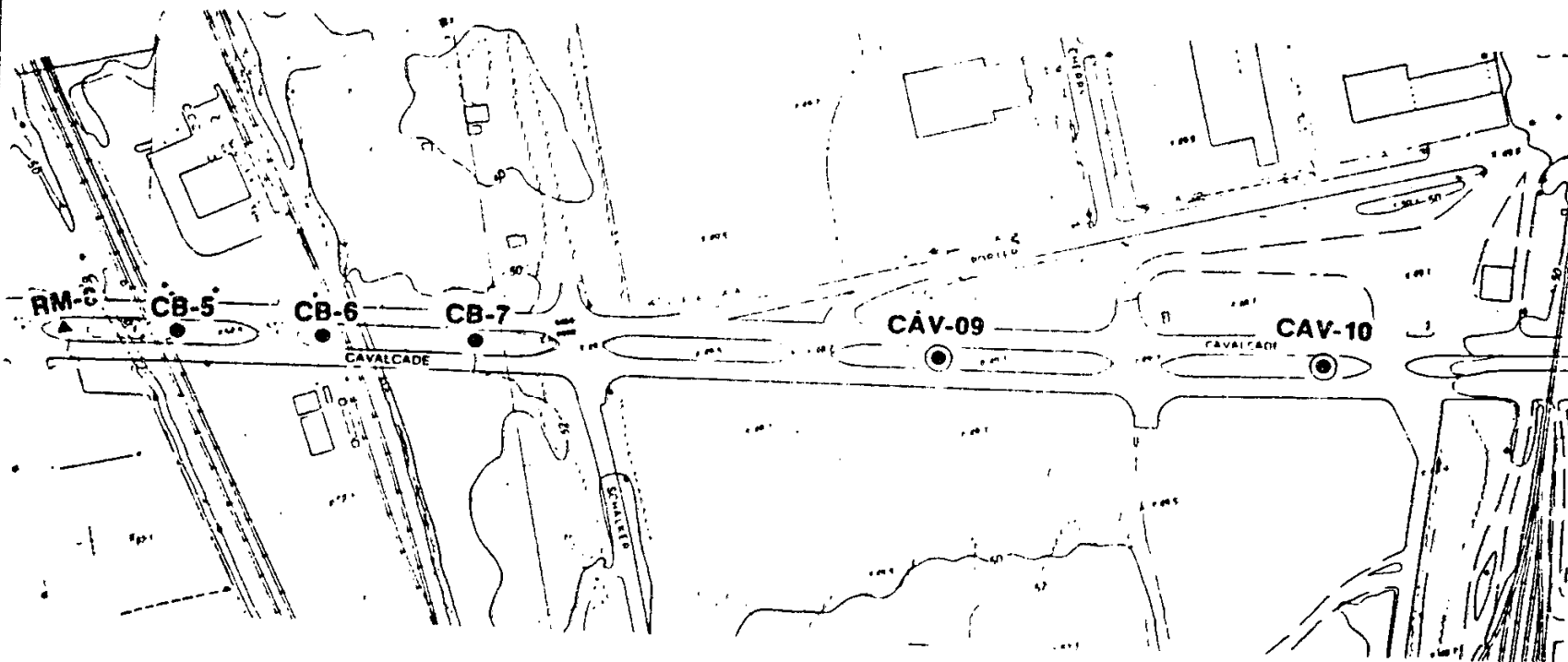


000161



000102

NO. 181480



LEGEND

- New Borings
- ▲ Previous McClelland Engineers Borings
- Previous McBride-Ratliff Borings

PLAN OF BORINGS
Cavalcade Contaminant Survey

0 100 200 300 Feet

PLATE 6-32

000165



LEGEND

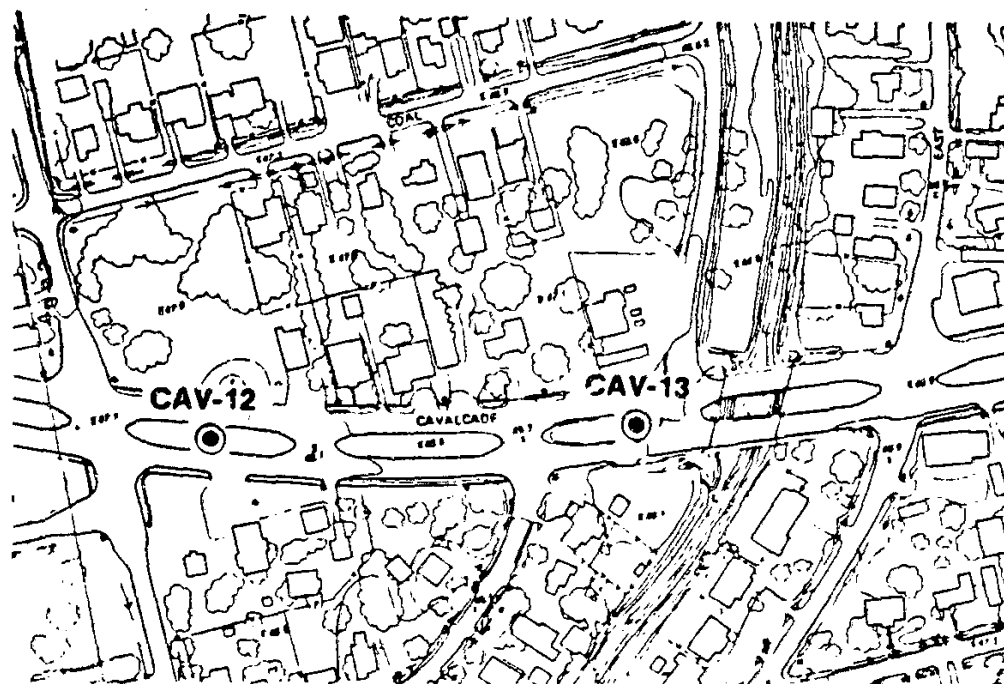
- New Borings
- Previous Texas Department of Highways Borings

PLAN OF BORINGS
Cavalcade Contaminant Survey

0 100 200 300 Feet

PLATE 6-52d

000164



LEGEND

● New Borings

PLAN OF BORINGS
Cavalcade Contaminant Survey

0 100 200 300 F**,
1

0-00165.

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-01
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH, FT
SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate
6-33a | SURFACE EL. 5.2 (approximate) | BOWS PER FT
% PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE
UNIT DRY WT.
(LB PER CU FT) | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH, M |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----------|
| | | | | Plastic Limit
11m't | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | a, la | 15 | 25 | 25 | | |
| | | | | 20 | 80 | 60 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | |
| 0 | | MADE REINFORCED CONCRETE
PILES, STILL WITH ROOTS TO
SURFACE, 1" DIA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Heavy sandy silt with clay layers | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | clay, stickensided with | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | very stiff brown sand, c-g | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | very stiff brown clay, stickensided | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| JOB NO. 0153-0075
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE March 22, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING: 8.6'
CAVED AT 30.6'
DATE April 6, 1963 | SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary | STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated-Undrained 1" Vane Compression
◆ U.n"1u1' Vane
(open symbols above indicate time CPCH, U, Torvane
• Hand Penetrometer |
|--|---|---|

JOB NO. 0153-0075
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE March 22, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING: 8.6'
CAVED AT 30.8'
DATE April 6, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained 1" Compression
◆ U.n. 1/2" Vane
(open symbols above indicate time of test, U, U, U)
◆ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer

000166

PLATE 6-33

000167

PLATE 6-34

LOG OF BORING NO. CAY-03
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL
SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate 6-32a | BLOWS PER FT | PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT.
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH M |
|---|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|--|---------|
| | | | | | | Plastic
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | KIPS PER SQ. FT. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | | |
| | | SURFACE EL 52' (approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | KILOPASCALS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 | 75 | 100 | 125 | | |
| | | Light brown sandy clay
-JJJJ It roots to 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | -gray below 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 1 brown sandy silt with clay seams | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Very stiff brown clay with silty sand
seams | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | Very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | with sand seams below 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joe NO 0163-0076
COMPLETION DEPTH 100.0'
DATE March 22, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 4.1'
CAVED AT 10.6'
DATE April 6, 1963 | | | SAMPLER 1.5" thin-walled tube and
2" API barrel

DRILLING METHOD T.T. Rotary | | | STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compressor
▲ Unconsolidated Unconfined Triaxial
Compressor
+ Miniature Vane
(open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
◆ Torvane
■ Hand Penetrometer | | | | | | | | |

000168

PLATE 6-3E

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-04
CAVALCADE **CONTAMINANT** SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL **SYSTEM**
HOUSTON. TEXAS

| DEPTH
FT | SAMPLES
TUBES | LOCATION
See Plate 6-32a | BLOWER
PER FT | % PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT GRV Wt
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH
M |
|-------------|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| | | | | | | Plastic
Lim. | Natural | Liquid
Lim. | KIIPS PER SQ. FT. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | SURFACE EL. 52 (approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | PSIOPASCALS
11 22 33 44 55 | | | | | |
| 0 | | stiff brown sandy clay
- Fair to good roots to 1'
- gray with calcareous nodules below 1'
- firm at ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | brown sandy silt with clay seams
- firm at ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | very stiff brown clay, slickensided with
silty sand seams at base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | very stiff brown sandy clay
- firm at ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO. 0163-0076
 COMPLETION DEPTH. 40.0'
 DATE March 22, 1963
 DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 4.2'
 CAVED AT 13.4'
 DATE April 6, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube and
2" split barrel

 DRAINING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compressor
- Unconsolidated Undrained, Triaxial Compression
- ◆ Vane
- open symbols above indicate removed
- + Torque
- ⊗ Hand Penetrometer

000169

PLATE 6-3t

LOG OF BORING NO. CAY-OS
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate 6-32a | BLOWS PER FT | % PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH M | |
|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|
| | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | | |
| | | SURFACE EL. 52' EADEN-ROSEMARY | | | | 20 | 40 | 111 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | 5' - 10' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10' - 15' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 20' - 25' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 30' - 35' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | 40' - 45' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | 50' - 55' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | 60' - 65' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | 70' - 75' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | 80' - 85' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | 90' - 95' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | 100' - 105' STIFF BROWN CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO. 0153-0074
 COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
 DATE 11/11/1963
 DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 5.4'
 CAVED AT 19.4'
 DATE April 6, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tub and 2" spUt barrel
 DRILLING METHOD Jet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
 • Unconfined Compress or
 ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained T-Compression
 ◆ Minigu[®] Vane
 (open symbol) - 60 - indicate recorded test
 ◆ Torvane
 ■ Hand Penetrometer

00070

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-06
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate 6-32a | BLOWS PER FT | PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | DEPTH M |
|----------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | | SURFACE EL 52' (approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | Light brown sandy clay
firm 1 to 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO 0163-0076
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE March 23, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 1.1'
CAVED AT " "
DATE April 6, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube and
2" split barrel
DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triax. Compression
◆ Unsat. V. Ne
(open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
◆ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-07
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SYMBOL | LOCATION See Plate 6-32a | SAMPLES | BLOWS PER FT | PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE
UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | DEPTH
FEET |
|--|--------|--|---------|--|---|------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Plastic
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | kiPS PER SQ FT | KILOPASCALS | |
| | | SURFACE EL. 52' (approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0 10 15 20 25 | 0 7.5 10 12.5 | |
| 0 | | Thin clays first sand
-with roots to 1' | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stiff gray and brown sandy (14) | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Stiff gray and brown sandy (14) calcareous nodules | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Brown stiff fine sand | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Very stiff brown (14)
-with stiff sand seams & layers to 3' | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | Stiff gray sandy clay | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOBND 0163-0076
COMPLETION DEPTH "O.C."
DATE March 29, 1961
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING. 11.0'
CAVED AT 16'
DATE April 6, 1961 | | | | SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube (10')
2" split barrel | | | | DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary | | | |
| | | | | | | | | STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconfined Compression
+ Miniature Vane
(open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
+ Torvane
• Hand Penetrometer | | | |

0
0
0

WELLS AND
WATER

PLATE 6-39

LOG OF BORING L.V. CAY-00
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH FT | SYMBOL | SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate 6-32c | BLOWS PER FT | % PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | | DEPTH M |
|----------|--------|---------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | | SURFACE EL 51' (Approximate) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Brown clayey fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Brown clayey fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Brown fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | Brown and gray silty sand with clay seams | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | Very stiff brown clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | Very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| JOB NO D163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH - 10.0'
DATE May 11, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING, 7.1'
CAVED BIT, 9.6'
DATE May 31, 1963 | SAMPLER 3. thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD: Wet Rotary | STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Compression
+ Vane
(open symbols above indicate reamed tests)
◆ To
• Hand Penetrometer |
|---|--|---|

000173

PI.ATE6-4Q

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-09
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS

| DEPTH
IN FEET | SYMBOL | LOCATION See Plate 6-11c | BLOWS
PER FT | % PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | | | DEPTH
IN METERS |
|--|--------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Plastic
Limit | Natural | Liquid
Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | KILOPASCALS | | |
| | | SURFACE Elevation 49 (Approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | White to light gray fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | brown clayey sand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Brown fine sand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | brown and gray clayey silt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | Very stiff brown clay (III stiff) sand
seam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | stiffened below 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | Very stiff gray sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | Very sands below 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOANO 0163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE May 11, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 4.6'
CAVEO AT 10.3'
DATE May 11, 1961 | | | SAMPLER 3' thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD: Wet Rotary | | | STRENGTH LEGEND
• Unconfined Compression
Δ Unconsolidated Undrained Tension
Compression
+ Miniature Vane
(open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
+ Torque
• Hand Penetrometer | | | | | | | |

000174

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-10
 • CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
 HOUSTON, TEXAS

| LOCATION See Plate 6-32c | | BLOWS PER FT
% PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE
UNIT DRY WT
LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| 5 | Brown clayey silty sand with rubble | | | |
| 10 | stiff brown sandy clay | | | |
| 15 | stiff below 10 | | | |
| 20 | fine sand | | | |
| 25 | brn. sandy silt with clay seams | | | |
| 30 | very stiff dk. and gray clay, silty sand seams | | | |
| 35 | slightly sandy and gray below 31 | | | |
| 40 | stiff below 35 | | | |
| 45 | stiff gray sandy clay | | | |
| 50 | | | | |
| JOB NO 0163-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE May 12, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 5.3'
CAVED AT 10.6'
DATE May 31, 1963 | | SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary | STRENGTH LEGEND
● Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
◆ Miniature Vane
(open symbols above indicate remolded tests)
◆ Torvane
■ Hand Penetrometer | |

000175

PLATE 6-42

| LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-11 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY | | | | | | | | | |
| METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSTON. TEXAS | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH FT | SAMPLER | LOCATION See Plate 6-32a | BLOWS/FOOT | PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT DRY WT LB PER CU FT | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH |
| | | | | | | Plasticity Chart | Natural Liquid Limit | | 0 10 15 20 25 kips per sq ft |
| | | SURFACE EL 44 (Approximate) | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | 10" clay, fine sand | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stiff clay, sand rids | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Very stiff below 10' | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Br. tan sand | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 12" silty block clay, some chert nod. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Mostly silt partings, no ch. | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | Very stiff gray sand, clay | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | |

Joe NO 0163-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH 46.0'

DATE HJ 11, 1983

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 6.5'

CAVED AT 19.3'

DATE May 11, 1984

SAMPLER 3. thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Jet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- ◆ "Structure VIII"
- (open symbols above "U" limit, remolded tests)
- ◆ Torque
- Hand Penetrometer

000176

| LOG OF BORING NO. CAV-12
CAVALCADE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| DEPTH
FEET | L-SAMPLES | S-SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate G-32e | BLOWS PER FT | % PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNITARY WT.
(GMS./CU FT) | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH* | | | | | STRENGTH |
| | | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | | | | | |
| | | | SURFACE EL. 46' (Approximate) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | Top Brown sand, clay with gravel | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | |
| 1 | | | Stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Med. stiff brown sand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Very stiff brown clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 1'-2" sand seams, 22 to 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | with sand pockets below 3' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Med. stiff gray sandy clay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JOB NO OIBJ-0090

COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'

DATE May 11, 1983

DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING Hole obstructed

CAVED AT DATE May 11, 1983

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube

DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

STRENGTH LEGEND

- Unconfined Compression
- ▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression
- * Miniature Vane
- Open symbols above (in circle) remolded soils
- ◆ Torvane
- ⊗ Hand Penetrometer

000177

LOG OF BORING NO. CAV.13
CAVALCAOE CONTAMINANT SURVEY
METRO-STAGE ONE. REGIONAL RAIL SYSTEM
HOUSTON. TEXAS

| DEPTH
FEET | SOIL
SAMPLES | LOCATION See Plate 6-32e | BLENDS
PER FT | PASSING
NO. 200 SIEVE | UNIT WT
LB/FT ³ | WATER CONTENT % | | | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH | | DEPTH
FEET |
|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Plastic Limit | Natural | Liquid Limit | KIPS PER SQ FT | BL/OPAS CALS | |
| | | SURFACE EL. 46' (Approximate) | | | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 0 | | Fill: Sand and rubble | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Very stiff dark gray sandy clay | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | -stiff gray and brown below 6" | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | brown f.c., sand with clay seams | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Very stiff brown and gray clay with sand seams | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | -stiff sandy silt layers, 22.5' to 25' | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Very stiff brown sandy clay | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

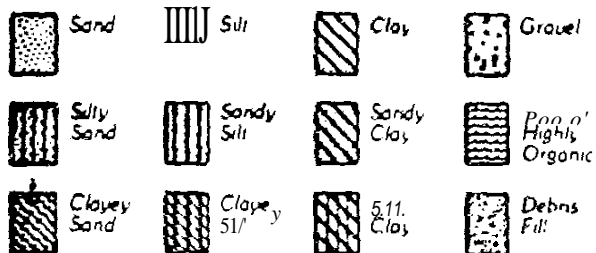
JOB NO. 0153-0090
COMPLETION DEPTH 40.0'
DATE May 11, 1963
DEPTH TO WATER IN BORING 5.6'
CAVED AT 11.6'
DATE May 11, 1963

SAMPLER 3" thin-walled tube
DRILLING METHOD Wet Rotary

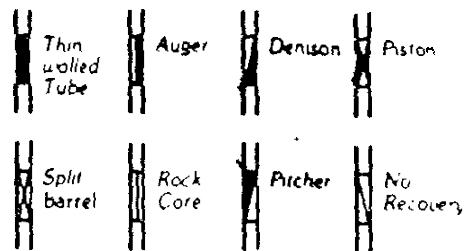
STRENGTH LEGEND
● Unconfined Compression
▲ Unconsolidated Undrained Compression
◆ Miniature Vane
○ open symbols above indicate remolded tests
* TG Hand Penetrometer

TERMS AND SYMBOLS USED ON BORING LOGS

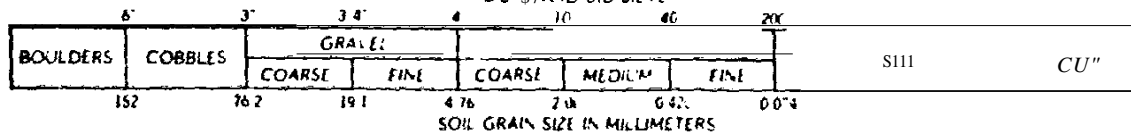
SOIL TYPES



SAMPLER TYPES



SOIL GRAIN SIZE U.S. STANDARD SIEVE



STRENGTH OF COHESIVE SOILS¹

| Consistency | Undrained Shear Strength ²
Kips Per Sq. Ft. |
|-------------|---|
| Very Soft | less than 0.25 |
| Soft | 0.25 to 0.50 |
| Firm | 0.50 to 1.00 |
| Stiff | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| Very Stiff | 2.00 to 4.00 |
| Hard | greater than 4.00 |

COHESIVE or GRANULAR SOILS^{2,3}

| Descriptive Term | Relative Density ⁴ |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very Loose | less than 15 |
| Loose | 15 to 35 |
| Medium Dense | 35 to 65 |
| Dense | 65 to 85 |
| Very Dense | greater than 85 |

⁴Estimated from sampler driving record

SPUT-BARREL SAMPLER DRIVING RECORD

Blows Per Foot

25
50
75
100

R.I. 3'

Description

25 blows drove sampler 12 inches after initial 6 inches of seating
50 blows drove sampler 7 inches after initial 6 inches of seating
50 blows drove sampler 3 inches during initial 6 inch seating interval

Note: To avoid damage to sampling tools, driving is limited to 50 blows during or after seating interval

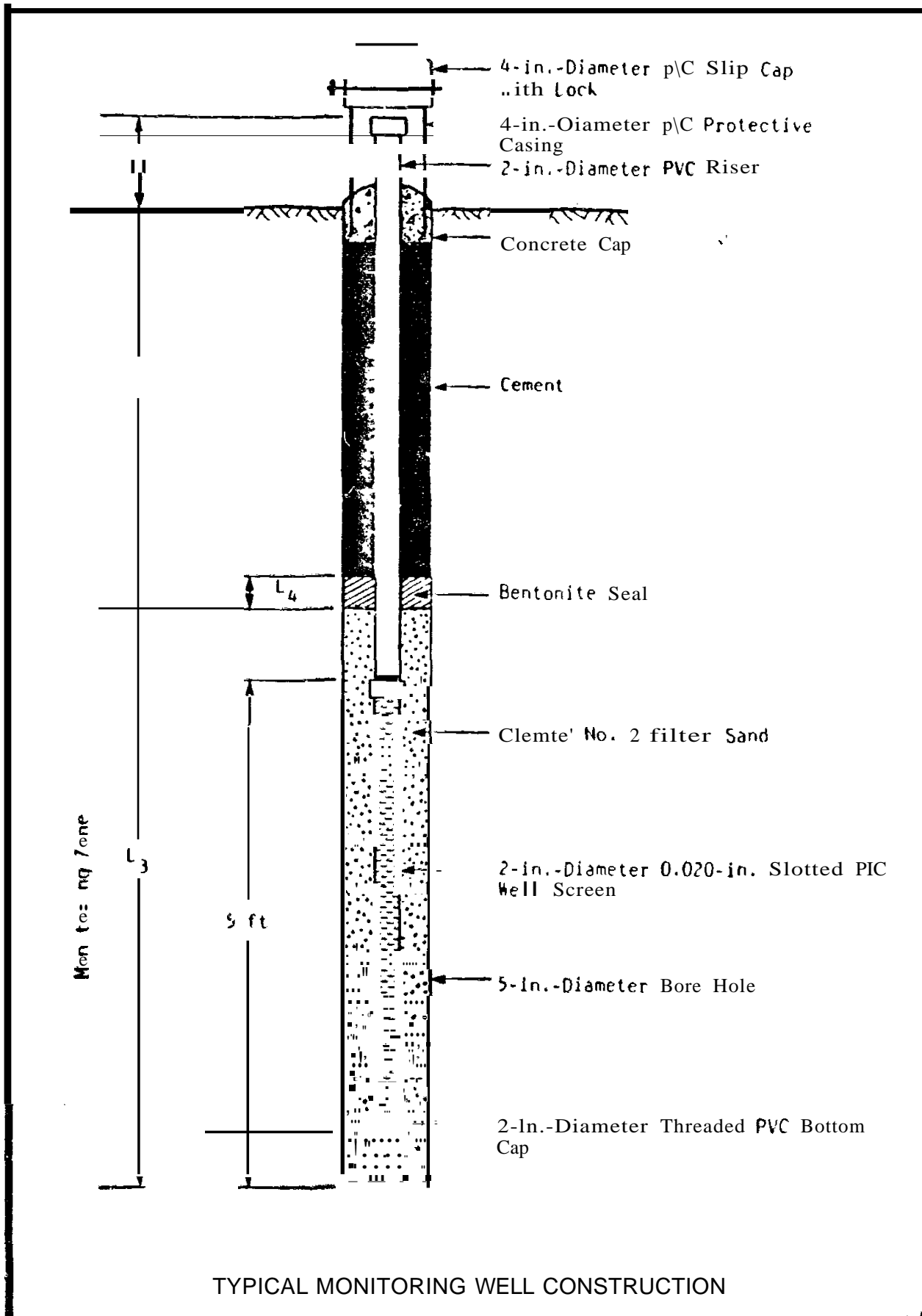
SOIL STRUCTURE⁽¹⁾

- Slickensided** Having planes of weakness that appear slick and glossy. The degree of slickensidedness depends upon the spacing of slickensides and the ease of breaking along these planes
- Fissured** Containing shrinkage or other cracks, often filled with fine sand or silt, usually more or less vertical
- Pocket** Inclusion of material of different texture that is smaller than the diameter of the sample
- Parting** Inclusion less than 1/8 inch thick extending through the sample
- Seam** Inclusion 1/8 inch to 3 inches thick extending through the sample
- Layer** Inclusion greater than 3 inches thick extending through the sample
- Laminated** Soil sample composed of alternating partings or seams of different soil type
- Interlayered** Soil sample composed of alternating layers of different soil type
- Intermixed** Soil sample composed of pockets of different soil type and layered or laminated structure is not evident
- Calcareous** Having appreciable quantities of carbonate

REFERENCES:

- (1) ASTM D 2488
- (2) ASCE Manual 56 (1976)
- (3) ASTM D 2049

Information on each boring log is a compilation of subsurface conditions of soil or rock classifications obtained from the field as well as from laboratory testing of samples. STRATUM have been interpreted by commonly accepted procedures. The stratum lines on the logs may be transitional and approximate in nature. Water level measurements refer only to those observed at the times and places indicated, and may vary with time, geologic condition or construction activity.



000180

| Well No. | Location Coordinates | | Ground
Surface Elevation | Dimensions (feet) | | | | | Installation
Date | Sand-Stratum | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| | North | East | | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | | Top | Bottom |
| CAV-OW-01 | 732152 | 3158563 | 50.4 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2-7-83 | 11.5 | 18.5 |
| CAV-OW-02 | 733695 | 3157796 | 51.3 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2-5-83 | 10.0 | 19.0 |
| CAV-OW-03 | 734599 | 3157963 | 49.1 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 2-7-83 | 11.5 | 18.5 |
| CAV-OW-04 | 734773 | 3157676 | 51.1 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2-6-83 | 11.5 | 19.5 |
| CAV-OW-05 | 735883 | 3157557 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2-7-83 | 0.5 | 13.0 |
| CIV-OW-07 | | | | 2.0 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 5-3-83 | 11.0 | 16.0 |
| CAV-OW-08 | 733241 | 3157488 | 50.5 | 1.11 | 12.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 5-3-83 | 7.0 | 20.0 |
| CAV-OW-09 | | | | 2.0 | 3.3 | 16.7 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 5-17-83 | 12.0 | 16.0 |
| CAY-OW-10 | 730827 | 3157878 | | 2.0 | 9.1 | 16.7 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 5-17-83 | 16.0 | 14.0 |
| CAV-OW-11 | 731400 | 3158750 | 49.6 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 5-9-83 | 11.0 | 19.0 |
| CAV-OW-13 | 733216 | 3158329 | | 2.0 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5-17-83 | 9.5 | 20.0 |
| CAV-OW-14 | 733720 | 3158200 | 50.2 | 2.0 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 5-17-83 | 11.0 | 17.0 |

MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION DATA

000181-

WELL NUMBER

| Well Number | Groundwater Elevations (ft) | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| | 2-8-83 | 5-2-83 | 5-17-83 | 5-26-83 | 6-2-83 | 6-24-83 |
| CAV-OW-01 | 49.9 | | 49.6 | | | |
| CAV-OW-02 | 49.4 | | 46.1 | | | 49.5 |
| CAV-OW-03 | 47.5 | | 47.3 | | 46.9 | 46.9 |
| CAV-OW-04 | 46.6 | | 46.2 | 48.0 | 47.0 | 46.9 |
| CAV-OW-05 | 47.1 | | 46.1 | 47.4 | 46.6 | 46.6 |
| | | | | | | 46.5 |
| CAV-OW-07 | | 45.6 | | | | |
| CAV-OW-08 | | 44.9 | 46.1 | 46.8 | 46.6 | 46.4 |
| CAV-OW-09 | | 44.2 | 44.6 | 45.5 | 49.2 | |
| CAV-OW-10 | | 41.5 | 46.6 | 47.9 | | 44.7 |
| CAV-OW-11 | | 45.8 | 44.7 | 43.8 | 42.8 | |
| CAV-OW-13 | | 46.6 | | | | |
| CAV-OW-14 | | 46.1 | 49.0 | 49.4 | 48.7 | |
| | | | 47.7 | 49.3 | 47.7 | 48.5 |

SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

PLATE 6-49

000182



environmental engineers/scientists
planning & management consultants

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE INC

3445 Executive Center Drive, Suite 220
Austin Texas 78731
512 345 6651 Cable CAMWAT

April 29, 1983

Texas Department of Water Resources
Enforcement and Field Operations Division
P. O. Box 13087, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

Attention: Mr. Michael Dick

Dear Mr. Dick:

This letter is written to confirm our discussions of 12 April 1983 with regard to installation of a deep monitor well at the Cavalcade property, currently being considered by the Houston Metropolitan Transit Authority for a rail and maintenance yard. The intent of this letter is to describe the details of the well construction and to provide you with some additional information which was not available at the time of our meeting.

As you are aware, the proposed well is being installed to obtain information with regard to potential subsurface contamination and the quality of ground water beneath the Cavalcade property. The well will be drilled approximately 200 feet southeast of Site N, one of the sites sampled during the preliminary investigation of the property carried out by COM and McClelland Engineering, and the location where deepest penetration of creosote contamination was found. The specific objectives in constructing the deep well are:

- 1) to sample soil encountered during drilling operations.
- 2) to collect samples of ground water in the "target aquifer".
- 3) to establish the piezometric head in the "target aquifer".

The "target aquifer," appears to be a relatively continuous sand which occurs at about 200 feet below the ground surface and, according to available drillers logs, ranges in thickness from approximately 10 to 80 feet. This aquifer is the shallowest subsurface sand known to be yielding or capable of yielding water to local wells in the vicinity. Actual termination of the well could be as shallow as 150 to 180 feet below the land surface, if the sand is encountered at those depths or as deep as 300 feet; however, if no sand is encountered before reaching 250 feet below the land surface, the deep monitor well program will be abandoned and the hole will be plugged with a nonshrink cement grout.

The drilling and installation of the well will proceed as follows (see attached illustration).

- 1) All equipment, including drill rods, bits, mud tank, drill stem, and well casings will be steam cleaned or flushed, as appropriate.
- 2) Once an acceptable location has been found, a six (6) inch open rotary hole will be drilled to "clean" clay strata as determined in

Texas Department of Water Resources
April 29, 1983
Page Two

the field by the supervising geologist or engineer. based on visual examination of drill hole material for creosote products and/or use of an HNU photoionizer. Maximum depth of the six inch hole will be 150 feet.

- 3) The drilling fluid used to advance the six inch boring will a bentonite-only based fluid with no other additives. The density of the drilling fluid will be maintained at a minimum of 120% of the density of water, a density greater than the density of creosote or coal tars.
- 4) At least once after passing through the surficial sand (upper 20 feet) and between 20 feet and 150 feet. the drilling fluid will be discarded. all equipment cleaned as described above. and fresh fluid prepared for further drilling.
- 5) Soil samples will be collected every ten (10) to twenty (20) feet using either Shelby tube samplers or split-spoon samplers from the ground surface to the bottom of the hole ("200-foot" sand). The last sample collected will be from the clay or silt underlying the "200-foot" sand. A representative specimen from each sample recovered will be retained by the supervising geologist or engineer. Samplers will be steam cleaned or cleaned with water. methanol between uses.
- 6) Once clean clay strata have been encountered. assumed to be at a depth of between 50 to 150 feet below the ground surface, the hole will be reamed to eight (8) inches and a six inch casing will be set and seated into clay or silty clay at the bottom of the hole. If the six inch casing is to be left in the hole, it will be cemented in place.
- 7) Drilling beyond 150 feet or the termination of the six inch casing will employ potable water or a light mud mixture. pumped through only once and not recirculated to the hole.
- 8) A ten (10) foot long. four (4) inch diameter wire-wrapped screen with four inch diameter riser will be installed to the bottom of the "200-foot" sand. A wash down plug will be used in case of hole collapse. A sand pack or filter cloth will be used if necessary.
- 9) Using a tremie pipe. the four inch riser will be grouted with a nonshrink cement bentonite mix. back to the ground surface from a cement basket placed above the screen. The six inch casing will be removed from the hole during the grouting process as appropriate.
- 10) The well will be covered with a suitable locked protector.

000184

Texas Department of Water Resources
April 29, 1983
Page Three

The procedures above have been formulated based on anticipated subsurface conditions. The procedures will be modified as necessary in response to actual conditions encountered during drilling as *deemed* appropriate.

Two of the soil specimens retained by the supervising geologist or engineer will be sent to a laboratory for a complete Priority Pollutant scan. One of these specimens will be from the sample obtained from just below the six inch surface casing (approxOximately 150 feet). The other specimen will possibly be from just below the screened sand. Final determination of which soil samples are to be analyzed will be made on completion of drilling and will be reviewed with TOWR.

It is anticipated that all water associated with drilling, development and sampling of the well can be disposed of in the sanitary sewer system; tentative approval has already been received. Alternatively, all water will be disposed of by spreading on-site; some discharge to existing site drainage can be anticipated. All solids and drilling mud recovered during advancement of the boring will be *removed* from the site and disposed of at an appropriate solid waste facility.

All necessary precautions will be taken during installation of the well to reduce the possibility that surface contamination will be transported downward in the hole and to insure, to the extent possible, that samples obtained are representative of actual conditions. It is to be emphasized that construction of the well will be accomplished according to strict protocols and in a *conservative* manner.

If you have any questions regarding the procedure outlined above for installation of the monitor well at Cavalcade, please contact me as soon as possible. Approval of this letter by you or the designated representative of TOWR will constitute acceptance of the well construction and installation procedure and will allow us to proceed with its implementation.

Sincerely yours,

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.



Robert S. Kler

ACCEPTED:

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

| Sample Number | Coordinates | | Ground Surface
Elevation | Top of
Casing Elevation |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | North | East | | |
| CAI-SV-01 | 732,020 | 3,155,186 | 46.2 | |
| CAI-SV-02 | 711,629 | 3,156,690 | | |
| CAI-SU-01 | 732,020 | 3,155,176 | 46.2 | |
| CAI-SU-02 | 711,629 | 3,156,690 | 46.0 | |
| CAI-SU-03 | 711,627 | 3,155,350 | 47.9 | |
| CAI-SU-04 | 732,027 | 3,155,656 | 49.2 | |
| CAI-SU-05 | 735,275 | 3,157,774 | 44.0 | |
| CAI-SL-01 | 732,777 | 3,157,929 | 50.2 | |
| CAI-SL-02 | 732,847 | 3,158,224 | 50.7 | |
| CAI-SL-03 | 733,639 | 3,157,966 | 51.3 | |
| CAI-SL-04 | 733,697 | 3,157,867 | 51.1 | |
| CAI-SL-05 | 734,650 | 3,157,622 | 50.1 | |
| CAI-SL-06 | 735,097 | 3,157,550 | 50.9 | |
| CAI-SL-07 | 736,640 | 3,157,400 | 52.2 | |
| CAI-SL-08 | 731,000 | 3,156,797 | 49.3 | |
| CAI-SL-09 | 732,112 | 3,155,564 | 50.0 | |
| CAI-SL-10 | 732,955 | 3,157,547 | 49.3 | |
| CAI-SL-11 | 732,970 | 3,157,589 | 50.1 | |
| CAI-SL-12 | 732,975 | 3,155,000 | 50.2 | |
| CAI-SL-13 | 733,327 | 3,157,500 | 51.0 | |
| CAI-SL-14 | 733,560 | 3,157,650 | 51.5 | |
| CAI-SL-15 | 733,400 | 3,155,050 | 50.6 | |
| CAI-SL-16 | 733,400 | 3,155,277 | 50.1 | |
| CAI-SL-17 | 733,000 | 3,155,200 | 50.7 | |
| CAI-SL-18 | 733,425 | 3,155,000 | 51.9 | |
| CAI-SL-19 | 733,590 | 3,157,355 | 51.2 | |
| CAI-SL-20 | 734,900 | 3,157,375 | 50.9 | |
| CAI-UM-01 | 732,152 | 3,155,563 | 50.4 | 52.3 |
| CAI-UM-02 | 733,655 | 3,157,796 | 51.3 | 53.8 |
| CAI-UM-03 | 733,520 | 3,157,963 | 49.1 | 51.6 |
| CAI-UM-04 | 734,773 | 3,157,670 | 51.1 | 53.1 |
| CAI-UM-05 | 735,000 | 3,157,557 | 51.0 | 51.1 |
| CAI-UM-06 | 733,670 | 3,155,050 | | |
| CAI-UM-07 | | | | |
| CAI-UM-08 | 733,200 | 3,157,455 | 50.5 | |
| CAI-UM-09 | | | | |
| CAI-UM-10 | 730,627 | 3,157,675 | | 50.8 |
| CAI-UM-11 | 731,400 | 3,155,750 | 49.6 | 51.8 |
| CAI-UM-12 | 733,216 | 3,155,329 | | 52.1 |
| CAI-UM-13 | 733,720 | 3,155,200 | 50.2 | 52.5 |

SAMPLE LOCATION SUMMARY

PLATE 6-51

000186

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE EVALUATION

The Environmental Site Evaluation presents the general air, soil, and groundwater quality findings at the proposed Cavalcade Yard site. Information and conclusions contained in this section are based on the data obtained from the Phase 1 and Phase 2 site investigation Programs. Our recommended additional studies necessary to finalize the Phase 2 investigation and design analysis are outlined in Chapter 9.

7.1 Introduction

As discussed in Section 3.3, creosote waste products were encountered by McClelland Engineers during the Cavalcade Yard Reconnaissance Study. The preliminary Phase 1 investigation of the site was conducted to ascertain whether the site is contaminated and if so to provide a basis for determining what additional work was necessary. Further work was conducted during the Phase 2 investigation to obtain information on subsurface contamination especially in the area of proposed building locations.

7.2 Air Quality

Air emissions from the Cavalcade Yard site produces no significant impact to contiguous areas. The site, located in greater Houston (Harris County), has an air quality consistent with other areas of the city. The site location is in an area classified as nonattainment (not presently meeting national ambient air quality standard - NAAQS) for both ozone and total suspended particulates. The Greater Houston area is classified as being in attainment for sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide. The existing trucking operations may contribute in small quantities to the nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide levels.

Presently, no direct sources of air contamination from the previous creosoting and wood preserving operations exist. All potential disposal and operations areas are presently covered with fill or vegetation. This provides a barrier which prevents direct contact between these potential sources and the air. Although waste products from this site contain odorous compounds that would degrade ambient air quality this barrier prevents diffusion of these compounds into the ambient atmosphere. Only upon exposure of the underlying contaminated soils through investigation and/or construction activities could air quality degradation in the immediate area possibly occur. As discussed previously, the waste creosote products disposal at this site have been subjected to environmental degradation and as a result only refractory non-volatile compounds remain. As a result, no major concentrations of volatile organics which might influence the ambient atmosphere were detected. These compounds would not result in a significant impact to local or regional air quality.

7.3 Sediment and Surface Water Contamination

Analytical results from sediment samples indicate some trace contamination but no significant health hazard. Concentrations of creosote products range as high as 109 ppm in the drainage ditch adjacent to the railroad on

The concentration of the drainage ditchness there is localized sediment

"O'0' air products bar 1 not contamination O' surface water'0't'h,t".
related, J," "P"" The 0.1 ppm oil ob'b y., h,h "O" 1.
to floating oil and SPillage l. 10' "V'OI) from P'Ob.bl,
along tracks.

an sediment sample an
methylene chlorid
ar
metals found
exhibit hazardous waste
No
Shallow Groundwater and Soils
Visual

not only refractory organic
contaminants. The only
are cause for some concern because they may
eaching characteristics
metals were detected
extraction Procedure
surface water.

Shallow Groundwater and Soils Contamination

Visual and analytical data from the three borings and five observation wells completed during the Phase 1 investigation indicate that the shallow aquifer and subsurface soils underlying the site contain waste products from creosoting and wood preserving operations. The shallow aquifer consists of silty sand and fine sand and generally occurs within 10 feet of the ground surface. Relatively high concentrations of creosote products, certain volatile organic compounds, and other organic compounds were found in the shallow groundwater. Groundwater samples were analyzed from the remaining seven observation wells installed during Phase 1 of the remedial investigation. Concentrations of creosote products were in the range of 100 to 2,547 ppm at the location of CAV-SL-03 and V-SL-01. The highest concentration was 2,547 ppm at the location of V-SL-01, which is about 10 feet below the ground surface. These concentrations are not considered to be a health and safety hazard under the current conditions.

conditions. The State and safety hazard position, with respect to protection of groundwater quality and hazardous waste management, considers it essential to protect the natural site migration. I, O, T, considers it essential to protect the natural site migration.

Water
Cavalcad "Yard"" in the 0" shallow observation well on
"t" sho consistent eas to yes The influence of north o
" "" about "t" 20 feet per mile (see plate 1)es The influence of north o
groundwater exerted by th " " waste " "O" lagoon b n,
acetylene manufacturing gro dwate contours. temporal evidenc from the westward
direction of the water "L' th shallow tb to h, w, ,...,
elevation the property, and the trend of water level contours 'f
the st sid the predominant area t recharge short distanc eas
the site and not confined s " 31. Of source; the acetylene
plant In general, the groundwater is under unconfined conditions. The

7-2

presence of fine-grained materials (clays and silts) in the upper parts of most of the aquifer, however, serves to partially confine the groundwater, particularly under short-term conditions.

The configuration of the water table and the east to west direction of groundwater flow is not consistent from what would be inferred from consideration of topography in the vicinity of the Cavalcade property and the locations of the drainage ditches into which shallow groundwater would discharge (Plate 5-4). The Cavalcade Yard site lies in the drainage basin of Hunting Bayou. As discussed in Section 5.4, the land surface in the vicinity of the site slopes gently to the southeast and east toward Hunting Bayou. A shallow ditch, draining into a branch of Hunting Bayou, lies only about 500 feet north of the property. Another branch of Hunting Bayou, about 10 feet deep, lies just over a half-mile east of the site. A drainage swale from the branch extends along Collingsworth Street to the south. Little White Oak Bayou is the nearest major drainage course on the west. But at a depth of 25 feet. It is also the deepest Bayou in the vicinity of the site. The drainage divide between Hunting and Little White Oak Bayous is oriented to the southeast and passes southwest of the site.

A projection of the groundwater surface beneath the Cavalcade Yard site (at a gradient of 20 feet per mile to the west) to Little White Oak Bayou would just intersect the bottom of the closet proximity to the Bayou. But the projected surface would cross the drainage divide between Hunting and White Oak Bayous. While topographic and groundwater divides need not coincide, such a wide discrepancy in orientation and position is unusual.

Because of its greater recharge potential, it is possible that a sandfilled channel (Pleistocene distributary channel) lying just east of the site and extending approximately north-south is influencing the water table configuration more than surface drainage. No channel is shown on available detailed geologic maps, but it might easily have been missed or excluded because of its small size and the extensive urbanization of the area. It is also possible that the current configuration and gradient of the shallow water table is not natural but is being influenced by artificial or transient sources east of the site. *The data are insufficient to confirm this.*

The only information available on the extent of contamination in the shallow aquifer at the proposed Cavalcade Yard site is the analysis performed for Observation Wells CAV-OW-1 and CAV-OW-2 and the visual and odor observations made during drilling of the seven additional shallow observation wells. This information indicates that:

- o Shallow groundwater in the vicinity of CAV-OW-02 is contaminated with creosote waste products. The concentration of the creosote products was 18 ppm. Volatile organics, including benzene, toluene and ethylbenzene which are typical of petroleum products, and some other organics including pentachlorophenol were also found.
- a Groundwater from CAV-OW-01 is also somewhat contaminated. The concentration of cyanide, however, suggests that at least some of the contamination is contributed by seepage from the waste disposal lagoon of the acetylene plant located to the east.

- o Shallow groundwater and soils in the vicinity of observation wells CAV-OW-10, CAV-OW-11, CAV-OW-13, and CAV-OW-14 also appear to be contaminated. CAV-OW-10 is clearly the most contaminated, CAV-OW-13 is the least contaminated.

Contamination of groundwater from CAV-OW-02 is related to the high levels of creosote waste products found in soil borings CAV-SL-03 and CAV-SL-04. Based on analyses of aerial photographs, it appears that the area near observation well CAV-OW-02 could potentially be a previous waste disposal area. This area has been subsequently disturbed and its boundaries and exact location are obscured. The high degree of contamination indicated at well CAV-OW-10 suggests that this well also is in or adjacent to another major source of creosote waste products. Data are insufficient, however, to define the nature of this source.

The distribution of the shallow groundwater contamination indicated by the other shallow observation wells is not entirely consistent with the groundwater flow regime. Except for well CAV-OW-10, all the wells in which contamination was detected are located on the upgradient (east) side of the property. As stated earlier, some of the contamination of well CAV-OW-01 is from the waste disposal lagoon at the acetylene plant east of the Cavalcade Yard site.

The probable presence of creosote waste products in observation wells CAV-OW-01, CAV-OW-11, CAV-OW-13, and CAV-OW-14 suggests either that the source is off the property; e.g., spillage along the railroad tracks east of the property, or that the present flow system is not the same as existed in the past when wood treating and preserving operations were active on the site. It does not appear, however, that under the present groundwater flow regime that any of the contaminants are being transported offsite as determined by observation wells CAV-OW-08 and CAV-OW-09, except possibly at the southwest corner of the Cavalcade Yard site. Considering the age of the wastes products and that the more volatile and mobile compounds would have already left the site, this is not unexpected.

Because the data do not appear entirely consistent and because Phase 2 work was not completed, it is difficult to assess the full impacts of past use of the Cavalcade site on the shallow groundwater. There are one or more places on the site which are serving as "sources" of contamination. Material excavated from these places are expected to reduce future groundwater contamination of the shallow aquifer. The site does not, however, appear to be contributing extensively to pollution of the shallow groundwater in the vicinity of the site.

7.5 Deep Groundwater

Because indications of contamination from creosote waste products were found at 40 ft below ground surface in soil borings CAV-SL-03 and CAV-SL-04 and because of the shallow groundwater contamination, Texas Department of Water Resources (TDWR) requested the installation of a deep (200 ft) observation well. The purpose of the deep well was to ascertain whether contamination from the wood treating and preserving operations at the Cavalcade Yard site had migrated downward to the first usable aquifer. As discussed in Section 5.5, the first usable aquifer was taken to be the

shallowest aquifer known to yield water for domestic purposes. It was assumed that because yield requirements from domestic wells are very small and because of cost considerations, domestic users will tap the shallowest possible aquifer which is capable of yielding water of a suitable quality for a sustainable period. In the vicinity of the Cavalcade Yard site, the shallowest aquifer known to be used for domestic purposes is about 200 feet below the ground surface.

The deep observation well, CAV-OH-06, was installed to the southeast of 50\1 borings CAV-SL-03 and CAV-SL-04. The specific location was chosen because:

- a) It was close to, and presumably downgradient, from the suspected disposal area.
- b) It was outside the inferred boundary of waste disposal area, thus reducing the possibility of drilling through buried wastes and inadvertently carrying contaminants downward.
- c) It was outside the boundaries of any planned structures, reducing the possibility that the well would be destroyed during construction.

Installation and sampling procedures were developed according to detailed specifications (see Section 6.3). During drilling, all soil samples recovered were examined visually and analyzed with an HNU photoionizer. Soil samples immediately above and below the target aquifer were assigned a complete priority pollutant analysis. A groundwater sample was collected after the well had been completely developed by pumping for several days to permit a representative sample. A complete priority pollutant analysis was also assigned for the groundwater sample.

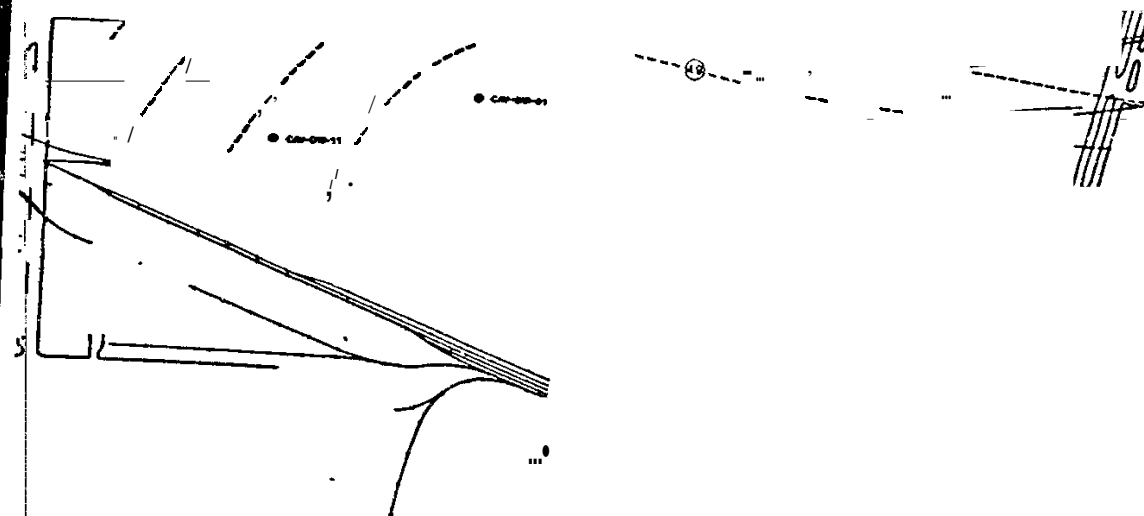
No visible contamination or odor was detected below about 60 feet. HNU readings continued to be high (2000 ppm) to as deep as 112 feet and as high as 400 ppm into the target aquifer. Priority pollutant scans of the soil samples above and below the target aquifer showed no detectable contamination. Analysis of the groundwater sample revealed that toluene (49 ppb) was the only contaminant present that is possibly related to wood treating and preserving operations (49 ppb).

The available data suggest that groundwater in the "200 foot" aquifer has not been contaminated by wood treating or preserving operations on the Cavalcade Yard site and most likely has not been contaminated in the past. The presence of toluene, in the absence of other organic contaminants in both the well samples and soil boring samples collected during the installation of the well, is anomalous and in our opinion probably represents a contaminant introduced from some source other than the site. Similarly, the high HNU readings appear to be anomalous. The HNU device is a generic detector and simply responds to photoionizable compounds with a dissociation energy equal to or less than ultraviolet lamp source, 10.2 eV. HNU readings are not specific to creosote wastes or even organic molecules. The specific cause of the high HNU readings observed during the installation of the well is not known. These values could be a result of any number of causes including a response to naturally occurring organic compounds or a transient instrument malfunction. The cause of this anomaly should be

000191

determined when the field studies are completed. In summary, it is our opinion that the deep well sample should be retaken and analyzed and if our judgment holds and the "deep" aquifer is not contaminated then the site development in accordance with the recommended Remedial Action Plan should proceed.

000 92



LEGEND

PLATE 7-1
HOUSTON TRANSIT CO.
METRO-STAGE ONE, REGIONAL ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS

8.0 REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN

Remedial actions that are required for the Cavalcade Yard site address primarily the contaminated surface and groundwater encountered during future construction or during remedial activities at the site and the contaminated subsurface source materials. This section presents the objectives, identifies the potential remedial actions, evaluates these actions and recommends remedial actions for the Cavalcade Yard site.

8.1 Objectives

The objectives of this Remedial Action Plan are to:

- a. provide positive control over on-site surface water, rainfall runoff and groundwater to be handled during the construction activities associated with the proposed Cavalcade Yard facilities;
- b. provide protection for the workers at the proposed facility from exposure to the contaminants currently present on-site;
- c. provide on-site health and safety monitoring during all construction activities associated with the site; and
- d. monitor for off-site migration of contaminants from the shallow aquifer.

8.2 Identify Alternatives

The following alternatives were identified to address the surface water, rainfall runoff and groundwater encountered during construction activities at the site.

- o No Action. Under this alternative surface water found on site and storm run-off would not be collected. It would be allowed to percolate into the ground or run off the site into the stormwater drainage system. Any groundwater that was pumped from dewatering operations during excavation would also be discharged directly to the storm drainage system.
- o Tank Truck Removal. Under this alternative surface water, collected storm run-off or groundwater from the site would be collected and transported off-site for disposal at an approved facility.
- o On-Site Treatment. Under this alternative surface water, collected run-off and groundwater would be treated on-site by an appropriate process. The unit processes may include air stripping, granular activated carbon adsorption, and precipitation. After treatment the water would be discharged to the storm water system.
- o Discharge to Sanitary Sewer. Under this alternative surface water, collected run-off and groundwater would be subjected to on-site

pretreatment, if required, and then discharged into the municipal sanitary sewer system. The level of pretreatment required would be established by the terms and conditions of an Industrial Waste Permit issued by the City of Houston.

The following alternatives were identified to address long term protection of the workers at the proposed facility from the contaminants "currently found on the site. The area of primary concern is the suspected disposal area located near the proposed operations building. Any groundwater encountered would be treated as described above.

- o No Action. Under this alternative the contaminated soils would remain on-site.
- o In-Situ Chemical Fixation. Under this alternative the contaminated soils would be chemically fixed and/or solidified in place to prevent their migration off-site and physical contact with the population.
- a Incineration. Under this alternative contaminated soils would be burned in a high temperature incinerator. This operation could take place at either an off-site approved facility or on-site using portable equipment.
- o Removal/disposal. Under this alternative the contaminated soils would be excavated and all material having observable contamination would be disposed of at a permitted TDR Class I facility. The excavation would be backfilled with uncontaminated material and capped with a minimum of three feet of compacted clay.
- o Excavation and On-Site Treatment. Under this alternative the contaminated soils would be excavated and renovated on-site. The soils would be subjected to microbial action to degrade the contaminants. This activity would be encouraged by the addition of acclimated microorganisms water and food if necessary. The remaining solids would be used on site for fill or properly disposed of off-site, if required.

O
O
O

8.3 Evaluation of Alternatives

The evaluation of alternatives was based on a positive rating (+), a neutral rating (0) or a negative rating (-). In each category relative values were assigned based on an alternative's relative ranking compared to other alternatives in the particular category. A value of (+) indicates one alternative has significant advantages over the other alternatives for a particular category. Zero (0) indicates there is no particular advantage of one alternative over another, and (-) indicates a distinct disadvantage for an alternative compared with the others. A total of five ranking categories were evaluated for each alternative remedial action. These categories are: "reliability, ability to implement, technical effectiveness, environmental concerns, and safety. The results of this analysis are summarized on Plate 8-1 and discussed below.

PLATE 8-1
EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

| <u>suprACE. RUNOFF & GROUND-
WATER ALTERNATIVES</u> | <u>RELIABILITY</u> | <u>ABILITY TO
Treat [1-Inn</u> | <u>TECHNICAL
EFFICIENCY</u> | <u>ENVIRONMENTAL
CONCERNS</u> | <u>SAFETY</u> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| No Action | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Tank Truck Removal | (+) | (0) | (+) | (+) | (+) |
| On-Site Treatment | (0) | (-) | (+) | (+) | (0) |
| Discharge to
Sanitary Sewer | (+) | (+) | (+) | (+) | (0) |
| <u>LONG TERM ALTERNATIVES</u> | | | | | |
| No Action | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (0) |
| In-Situ Chemical
oxidation | (-) | (0) | (-) | (0) | (0) |
| Incineration | (+) | (0) | (0) | (+) | (+) |
| Removal/Disposal | (+) | (+) | (+) | (+) | (+) |
| Excavation and
On site Treatment | (0) | (+) | (0) | (0) | (0) |

NOTE: These values are not meant to be additive and should not be totalled.

LEGEND:
(+) Significant advantage over other alternatives
(0) No particular advantage
(-) Distinct disadvantage compared to other alternatives

000196

Surface, Runoff and Groundwater Alternatives

Reliability. Collection of the water during construction and either trucking the water to an approved off-site treatment facility or on-site treatment prior to discharging the water to the city sanitary sewer system would be the most reliable alternatives. In both cases the contaminated water would be contained and disposed of in a safe manner. Contamination would not be released into the environment. On-site treatment and discharge to the storm system is not as reliable because it would require a high degree of treatment and more complicated processes. This is necessitated by the fact that the discharge is not to a wastewater treatment system but to drainage and the river. The least reliable alternative is the no action alternative that provides no protection against the migration of the contaminants.

Ability to Implement. Discharge of surface water, storm water runoff and collected groundwater to the sanitary sewer would be the easiest to implement. The pretreatment system would utilize standard processes to satisfy the Sewer pretreatment standards. Trucking the water would be quite appropriate for heavily contaminated water, but large quantities of water pumped during well point operations for excavations could overload this system. The quantity of water could be too great to transport in this manner. Public and city opposition to both the no action alternative and the on-site treatment with discharge to the storm drainage system could make them impossible to implement. The city has stated that discharge to the storm drainage systems would not be allowed.

Technical Effectiveness. From a technical perspective it is possible to transport the waste water to an approved facility or treat it on site and discharge it to the sanitary sewer. They both use existing and proven technical methods of treatment. Treatment processes would probably include air stripping, granular activated carbon, and precipitation. On-site treatment and discharge to the storm system requires a greater level of treatment because of the method of final disposal and therefore is not as desirable. The no-action alternative is not sound technically and allows the wastes to remain in their present condition.

Environmental Concerns. Tank truck removal, treatment and discharge to the sanitary sewer system and treatment and discharge to the storm sewer system all present environmentally effective solutions to the problem. The waste water is contained, treated and disposed of in an effective manner.

The no-action alternative is not an appropriate response to protect the environment. If not contained or treated the contaminated water will run-off the site and spread the contaminants outside the site boundaries. This would only accelerate the environmental degradation caused by the contaminants at the site.

Safety. The most favorable alternative for safety is to truck the wastewater off-site. This alternative does not require an on-site treatment system or extensive contact with the water. Both on-site treatment alternatives utilize conventional unit processes but require controlled safety procedures because of the type of wastes that are being handled and treated. The least acceptable alternative is the no-action

alternative. Raw, untreated water would be discharged and the possibility for contact with human receptors would be the greatest.

Source Control Alternatives

Reliability. Incineration and the removal/disposal alternatives are the most reliable methods of disposing of the contaminated soils since in both cases the technology is available and proven. The incineration process will effectively destroy the organics. The remaining ash and metals can be placed in a Class I landfill. Removal will also include any pretreatment required by the disposal facility and then off-site disposal of the wastes in a Class I facility. On-site treatment, possibly by microbial activity will treat the wastes. After treatment the residue can be disposed of in a municipal landfill. This methodology has been successfully applied in a limited number of applications and is not yet widely accepted. Chemical fixation is generally effective in demobilizing metal wastes but is generally not effective in the stabilization of organic wastes - particularly over the long term. The no-action alternative is not reliable and the present migration of wastes through the groundwater plume would continue because the source would still be active.

Ability to Implement. Removal/disposal and the on-site treatment alternative are the easiest to implement. They both require conventional construction procedures. It is not certain if the off-site disposal will require fixation prior to transporting the wastes. Even if this is the case, the process should be easy to implement. Incineration would be more difficult to implement - primarily due to excessive costs and permitting requirements. The majority of the contaminated material is not combustible - rather it is inert soil. Therefore, the wastes are probably not capable of being burned without an outside source of fuel. This becomes very costly and the process would result in large quantities of ash that will probably require disposal in a Class I landfill due to the high metal content. Chemical fixation on site would probably not be desirable because the potential for organic contaminant migration would still exist over the long term. The no action alternative is not acceptable because nothing has been done to alleviate the migration of the contamination already present at the site.

Technical Effectiveness. The removal/disposal alternative presents the most widely proven technology for dealing with the type of wastes present at the site. Incineration and on-site treatment are both technologies that have application but a large percentage of the contaminated materials are not combustible and microbial applications have been limited in number and scope. The technology associated with chemical fixation as a permanent solution to organic migration has not been proven effective to date. therefore, this alternative and the no-action alternative which does nothing to the source materials are not desirable technically.

Environmental Concerns. Environmentally the most effective and complete alternative is the removal/disposal option. It removes the source of contamination from the area so that additional contaminants are not introduced into the groundwater. It then places these materials in a secure Class I facility where it will be isolated from the environment. Incineration also removes the wastes from the source area. There is an

added concern of air emissions from the combustion process but the technology exists to deal with those emissions. The ash material would then be placed in a secure Class I facility. On-site treatment would require exposure of the waste materials to the air. Any volatile organics present would be given off into the air which may affect air quality in the area. Additionally, there is the question of when does biological treatment stop and what effect would the remaining contaminants have after being placed in a municipal landfill. Chemical fixation is not very effective on organics and they would continue to migrate off-site, although the rate of organics being released would probably be less than at the present time. The current situation has caused environmental degradation and the no-action alternative would do nothing to alleviate this situation and therefore it is not responsive.

Safety. Removal/disposal and incineration are both alternative that use proven processes that are safe. There should be no danger for public or worker safety due to these treatment processes. fixation and on-site treatment are relatively safe operations, but in both alternatives the wastes remain on-site for a period of time. This increases the possibility of contact with the public especially for the microbial treatment which will require spreading the wastes in the open for an extended period of time while the biological activity is taking place. While the present situation is not unsafe, the no-action alternative does nothing to protect the safety of potential downgradient receptors of the contaminated plume and therefore is not responsive.

8.4 Conclusions

The surface water, run-off and groundwater alternative actions that received a generally favorable evaluation were the tank truck removal and pretreatment followed by discharge to a sanitary sewer. The on-site treatment with discharge to the storm drain system was generally neutral and the no-action alternative was negative in the evaluation. The tank truck removal will probably prove to be most effective in dealing with so,all quantities of highly contaminated wastes. If the quantities are large and/or the concentrations of contaminants are low, then it will probably be more effective to use pretreatment and discharge to the sanitary sewer system.

For the SOurce control alternatives, the removal/disposal alternative received the most positive evaluation. Incineration and on-site biological treatment were also positive but were either questionable or not totally appropriate in some areas. In-situ chemical fixation and the no-action alternative were considered to be inappropriate for this site. The removal/disposal alternative is a proven, effective method for dealing with the type of wastes on the site. However, if a treatment standard or disposal standard test can be established for these wastes, then this alternative could become much more viable for the Cavalcade Yard site.

8.5 Proposed Remedial Action

Based on discussions with TDWR, a Preliminary Cleanup Plan was proposed for the site as shown on Plates B-2a to 8-2c. This plan was responded to in a proposed remedial action program to TVWR dated May 17, 1983, and is shown

on Plates 8-3a to 8-3f. TDWR responded to the remedial program in a letter dated June 2, 1983, shown on Plates 8-4a to 8-4b. The proposed program has been amended as suggested by TDWR and is summarized in the following paragraphs.

1. On-site surface water, collected runoff, and groundwater encountered during construction will be pretreated, if required, and discharged into the municipal sanitary sewer system in accordance with the terms and conditions of an Industrial Waste Permit to be obtained from the City of Houston.
2. The Suspected creosote waste disposal area located near the operations building will be excavated to a depth between seven (7) and twelve (12) feet to remove all material having observable contamination, defined as visual stains or noticeable creosote odors. The excavation will be backfilled with uncontaminated material and capped with a minimum of three (3) feet of compacted clay having a permeability equal to or less than 1×10^{-7} cgs/sec. The excavated material will be disposed of in a permitted TDWR Class I landfill.
3. Other areas of observable soil contamination (as defined above) unearthed during construction shall be addressed using one or a combination of the following remedial measures.
 - a. The contaminated material shall be removed and disposed of as a Class I waste.
 - b. The contaminated material shall be capped using a minimum of 18 inches of compacted clay as specified in Item 1.
 - c. The contaminated material shall be capped using a minimum of four (4) inches of bituminous concrete or portland cement concrete placed in accordance with standard construction practice.
 - d. The contaminated materials shall be capped using an acceptable synthetic liner installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and stabilized with a suitable cover material (less than 18 inches).

All grading associated with construction in these areas will provide positive surface drainage to a collection system.

4. Observably contaminated sediments and soils containing free liquid shall be dewatered on-site by spreading on an impermeable surface, i.e., a synthetic liner in a bermed area or pavement. Such sediments and soils could also be solidified onsite if the dewatering pilot testing indicated potential problems. Free liquids collected will be disposed of in accordance with Item 1. The drained material shall be disposed of as a Class I waste. The resulting excavations shall be backfilled with suitable material and capped as specified in Items 3b, c, or d.
5. The initial groundwater monitoring program shall consist of one-time monitoring for priority pollutants from eight observation wells. Once this data has been evaluated, a quarterly program shall be implemented.

This program shall consist of monitoring one upgradient well and three downgradient wells quarterly for one year. Parametric coverage will be dependent on a review of the initial program analyses. At the end of one year of monitoring, TOWR will evaluate the data and decide what type of program will be required in the future.

6. All closure activities associated with the above program will be certified and directly supervised by a professional engineer.
7. Upon acquisition of the aforementioned properties, a statement will be recorded on the deed notifying any potential purchaser of the properties that the land has been used for the disposal of wood preserving waste materials.

0
2
0
0
0
0

Preliminary Cleanup Plan for the
Cavalcade Creosote Site

I. Surface Water and Sediment

A. Water

1. Remove all water from areas A & B and any other areas on site where water is contaminated.
2. Water contaminated with hazardous waste should be disposed of at a Class I site.
3. Uncontaminated water disposal will be left open; however, it cannot be discharged without a permit.

B. Sediment

1. Sediments should be removed to a point where there is no observable contamination, i.e., no visual stains or noticeable odors.
2. Since these sediments have the hazardous waste number (K001), they must be disposed of at a Class I site. Constituents which make these sediments hazardous are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| chrysene | indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene |
| naphthalene | benz (a) anthracene |
| fluoranthene | dibenz (a) anthracene |
| benzo (b) fluoranthene | acenaphthalene |
| benzo (a) pyrene | |

C. Closure

1. These areas should be filled with uncontaminated earth and a final cover of 3 feet of compacted clay should be applied and graded to a crown (allow for settling). In regard to clay, the following parameters should be met:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (a) permeability (cm/sec) | $\leq 1 \times 10^{-7}$ |
| (b) U.S. passing No. 200 sieve | 30 |
| (c) liquid limit | 30 |
| (d) plasticity index | 15 |
2. The surface areas should be stabilized with a vegetative cover.
3. A concrete cover may be substituted for items 1 and 2.
4. All closure activities should be certified by a professional engineer.

II. Surface and Subsurface Soils

A. Areas F, L, and other areas where minor contamination is suspected.

1. Soils from these areas should be removed to a depth of 6 inches.
2. Disposal shall be at a proper site which will be determined by sample analysis.
3. A concrete or compacted clay cover can be substituted for items and 2.

B. Area N

1. Soils should be excavated to a depth of 12 feet and be disposed at a Class I site.
2. Closure shall be in the same manner as I-C.

C. Area M

1. Soils should be excavated to a depth of 7 feet and be disposed at a Class I site.
2. Closure shall be in the same manner as I-C.

III. Contamination encountered during construction and/or remedial activities.

- A. Any areas encountered should be dealt with in the same manner as II. A, B, or C depending on the degree of contamination.
6. Closure shall be in the same manner as I-C.

IV. Ground water

A. Ground water monitoring wells

1. A sufficient number of cluster wells should be installed surrounding the site to be used initially to determine the direction and rate of ground water flow.

(a) Cluster wells shall consist of a deep and shallow well located adjacently.

- (1) Shallow wells should be screened at the bottom ten feet of the first water bearing unit.
- (2) Deep wells should be screened at the bottom ten feet of the second water bearing unit (approx. 200 feet).

(b) Logs of the borings and monitor well installation diagrams should be provided.

000203

2. Once the direction and rate of ground water flow is determined and samples have been analysed, additional wells may be required.
3. Samples shall be collected on a quarterly basis and analyzed for chemical parameters to be specified by Texas Department of Water Resources (TDWR) for an unspecified period of time in the future.
4. Appropriate geohydrologic analyses should be performed to determine if the upper aquifer is isolated from the one below it by a sufficient thickness of clay to mitigate any hazard to the regional aquifer.
5. Ground water recovery or slurry walls or other remedial measures may be required upon review of the ground water data.

V Deed Record

000204

METRO



"Proponent" S.I. Authority
P.O. Box 1429
4110 Bay Area Street
Houston, Texas 77008-1429
713 225 1151

May 17, 1983

Mr. Seth C. Burnitt
Deputy Director
Texas Department of
Water Resources
P. O. Box 13067
Austin, Texas 78711

Subject: Proposed Contamination
Remedial Action Program
Cavalcade Yard & Shop Site
METRO-STAGE ONE, Regional Rail System

Dear Mr. Burnitt:

The Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County (METRO) previously informed the Texas Department of Water Resources (TDWR) that it is anticipating the acquisition of tracts of land in Houston for METRO's Cavalcade Yard & Shop facility. The tracts are located approximately by the Houston Railway Company rail lines on the east and west, and by Cavalcade and Collinsworth Streets on the north and south, respectively.

METRO became aware that this site was formerly used by Koppers Company Inc., and other companies for wood preserving and creosoting operations after contaminated soils and groundwater, related to the creosoting operations, were discovered during METRO's reconnaissance drilling program being conducted by McClelland Engineers, Inc. (MEI). MEI and their environmental consultants, Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (CDM), have been evaluating the extent of contamination on this site due to the past wood preserving and creosoting activities and/or on-site migration. As discussed with you at our meeting of March 11, 1983, this evaluation has required extensive field investigation, sampling and analysis. The summary results of these efforts were presented at that time. The detailed analytical results were transmitted to your staff on March 12, 1983. Based upon the evaluation of the results of this study by Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. and McClelland engineers, Inc., METRO is proposing the following program of remedial action for your review and approval:

00205

Mr. Seth C. Burnett
May 17, 1983
Page Two

1. On-site surface water, collected runoff, and ground-water encountered during construction will be pre-treated, if required, and discharged into the municipal sanitary sewer system in accordance with the terms and conditions of an Industrial Waste Permit to be obtained from the City of Houston.
2. Areas M & N, as shown on Plate 1, will be excavated to depths of seven (7) and twelve (12) feet respectively to remove all material having observable contamination, defined as visual stains or noticeable creosote odors. The excavation will be backfilled with uncontaminated material and capped with a minimum of three (3) feet of compacted clay having a permeability equal to or less than 1×10^{-7} cm/sec. The excavated material will be disposed of in a permitted TDWR Class III landfill or a Type I municipal landfill permitted by the Texas Department of Health.
3. Other areas of observable soil contamination (as defined above) unearthed during construction shall be addressed using one or a combination of the following remedial measures:
 - a. The contaminated material shall be removed as disposed of as a Class III or Type I waste (See Item 2).
 - b. The contaminated material shall be capped using a minimum of 18 inches of compacted clay as specified above.
 - c. The contaminated material shall be capped using a minimum of four (4) inches of Lituminous concrete or portland cement concrete p: 100% in accordance with standard construction practice.
 - d. The contaminated material shall be capped using an acceptable synthetic liner installed in accordance with manufacturers recommendations and stabilized with a suitable cover material (less than 18 inches).

All grading associated with construction in these areas will provide positive surface drainage to a collection system.

00200

Mr. Seth C. Barnatt
May 17, 1983
Page Three

4. Observably contaminated sediments and soils containing free liquid shall be drained on-site by spreading on an impermeable surface, i.e. a synthetic liner in a bermed area. Free liquids collected will be disposed of in accordance with Item 1. The drained material shall be disposed of as a Class III or Type I waste (See Item 2). The resulting excavations shall be back-filled with suitable material and capped as presented in Item 3b, c, or d.
5. A groundwater monitoring program will be initiated for the upper sand aquifer within 30 days of completion of the excavation of areas M & II as presented in Item 2. Two groundwater monitoring wells, one upgradient and one downgradient, will be sampled and analyzed for the parameters specified in Appendix 1 at a frequency of 90 days, for a period of one year. The USB of one or more existing on-site wells will be considered for this monitoring program. The duration of the monitoring program will be based on attenuation of the off-site migration of the contamination in the upper sand aquifer resulting from the proposed remedial actions with respect to existing conditions. The following criteria will be used to determine when the groundwater monitoring program will be terminated or if additional groundwater monitoring action may be required:
 - a. Existing conditions will be defined as the cumulative sum of the creosote contaminants as listed in Appendix 1 in a representative downgradient well to be installed in the upper sand aquifer.
 - b. If during the first year of sampling and analysis, the cumulative sum of the creosote contaminants in a representative down-gradient well, less existing conditions as defined in Item 5a, is less than 1 ppm in any two (2) successive sampling rounds, then the monitoring program will be terminated.
 - c. If during the first year of sampling and analysis, the cumulative sum of the creosote contaminants in the representative downgradient well, less existing conditions as defined in Item 5a, is not less than 1 ppm in any two (2) successive sampling rounds, then the monitoring program will be continued and additional remedial action will be considered taking into account upgradient conditions.

700002

Mr. Seth C. Burnett
May 17, 1983
Page Four

- d. For the purpose of calculating the cumulative sum of creosote contaminants, OOL (below detection limits) will be considered as zero (0) contribution.

If the groundwater monitoring program is terminated based upon the above, then no additional remedial action or monitoring shall be required by TDWR other than as defined in this Remedial Action Plan for the use of the site for the purposes specified.

6. One deep groundwater monitoring well (approximately 200 feet) shall be installed on-site in the vicinity of areas M & N as shown on Plate 1. If the analyses of the samples from this well show no detectable creosote product contamination as listed in Appendix I, then no additional remedial action other than as defined in this Remedial Action Plan shall be required by TDWR for the use of this site for the purposes specified. If contamination is encountered then we reserve the option to initiate additional studies to determine if off-site disposal practices in the vicinity of this site significantly contributed to the contamination in this aquifer.
7. All closure activities associated with the above program will be certified and directly supervised by a professional engineer.
8. Upon acquisition of the aforementioned properties, a statement will be recorded on the deed notifying any potential purchaser of the properties that the land has been contaminated with wood preserving process residues.

We feel that this Remedial Action Program will provide for the development and use of this site in an environmentally sound manner. We appreciate Town's assistance in the development of this program for this site and look forward to a continued good working relationship with your staff.

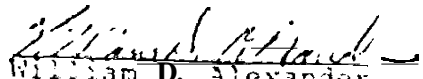
METRO wishes to extend an invitation to TDWR to conduct an on-site inspection of the proposed Cavalcade Yard & Shop site and to further discuss the proposed contamination Remedial Action Program. Please notify Donald Stankovsky, Houston Transit Consultants, (713) 871-0600, ext. 690 of the dates you would be available for this inspection and discussion.

000208

Mr. Seth C. Burnett
May 17, 1981
Page Five

THIS letter serves as formal notice that when METRO does acquire this site, the necessary remedial and closure actions WILL be initiated by METRO in accordance with terms of the program agreed upon by METRO and TOWR. This confirms METRO's verbal notification during the meeting of March 11, 1981 of METRO's anticipated acquisition and closure of this site. Should METRO decide not to purchase the site, no responsibility for site cleanup or closure activities would be assumed by METRO.

Very truly yours,


William D. Alexander
Assistant General Manager
Rail System Development

WDA : DFS : prr

00020

APPENDIX I

A. DEFINITION OF CREOSOTE WASTE PRODUCTS

Wood Preservation K001 - Federal Register Vol. 45, No. 98, Monday, May 19, 1980, Section 261.32

Bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewaters from wood preserving processes that use creosote and/or pentachlorophenol.

B. BASIS FOR LISTING HAZARDOUS WASTES

Federal Register Vol. 45, No. 98, Monday, May 19, 1980, Appendix VII

benzene
benz(a)anthracene
benzo(a)pyrene
chrysene
4-nitrophenol
toluene
n.1phthalene
phenol
2-chlorophenol
2,4 dimethylphenol
2,4,6 trichlorophenol
pentachlorophenol
4,6-dinitro-o-cresol
tetrachlorophenol
Additional Compounds of concern to Texas Dept. of Water Resources (1976)
fluoranthene
benzo(b)fluoranthene
indeno (1,2,3-cd)pyrene
dibenz(a)anthracene
acenaphthylene

00020

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

1700 N. Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Louis A. Brecheen, Jr., Chairman
George M. McCleskey, Vice Chairman
Glen E. Roney
W. O. Bankston
Lonnie A. "60" Pilgrim
Louis Welch



Charles E. Nemir
Executive Director

TEXAS WATER COMMISSION

Lee B. M. Biggart, Chairman

Felix McDonald

John D. Stover

June 2, 1983

Mr. William D. Alexander
Assistant General Manager
Rail System Development
Metropolitan Transit Authority
P. O. Box 61429
Houston, Texas 77208-1429

Dear Mr. Alexander:

Re: Houston MTA/Cavalcade Site - Remedial Action Program

The Department has reviewed the Remedial Action Program for the Cavalcade site submitted May 15, 1983 and we would like to make the following comments:

Items 2, 3(a) and 4

Soils contaminated with creosote wastes will be classified as Class I non-hazardous since they were deposited prior to RCRA regulations. Disposal should be at a Class I site.

Item 5

The initial ground water monitoring program shall consist of one-time monitoring for priority pollutants from every well. Once this data has been evaluated, a quarterly program shall be implemented. This program shall consist of monitoring one updip well and three downdip wells Quarterly for one year. Parametric coverage will be dependent on a review of the initial program analyses. At the end of one year of monitoring, the Department will evaluate the data and decide what type of program will be required in the future.

Mr. William D. Alexander
Page 2

With the exception of the items previously mentioned, the Department concurs with Metropolitan Transit Authority's Remedial Action Program for the Cavalcade site. The Department will contact Mr. Don Stankovsky to conduct joint inspection and if you have further questions, please do not hesitate to contact Mr. Michael Dick at 512/475:5516.

Sincerely yours,


Charles E. Nemir
Executive Director

ccs: Mr. Don Stankovsky, Houston Transit Consultants
General Counsel's Office
Texas Department of Water Resources District 7 Office

002
000
0

g.O RECOMMENDED FUTURE INVESTIGATIONS

During the Course of the study, work was terminated on the Metro Station One, Regional Rail System. As a result, work on the Cavalcade Contamination Project was also terminated before completion. The findings and conclusions presented herein were based on available information obtained before the project was terminated. Additional work is required to complete the study to which more definitive conclusions. Areas of uncertainty still exist which may have a considerable influence on the site's general suitability and long-term environmental effects.

This action presents recommended future investigations required to complete the study. Completion of the additional tasks will provide the necessary information and recommendations to implement Phase 3 - the remedial action program.

9.1 Recommended Work Tasks

The recommended work tasks required to complete the study are presented as follows:

- a. Additional water level readings at the observation wells should be made water month. This is required to more accurately determine the groundwater hydrology at the site and will also aid in establishing representative upgradient and downgradient conditions.
- b. An additional observation well should be installed on the west side of the property to replace observation well CAV-OW-09 which was damaged. This replacement is necessary to properly monitor downgradient conditions. Observation well CAV-OW-12 should also be installed on the east side of the property. Property access problems prevented the installation of this well.
- c. All eleven wells located on the site property should be initially sampled for complete priority pollutant analyses. Results of the sampling and the additional water level readings will be used to develop a long-term groundwater monitoring program.
- d. Additional soil borings should be performed at the south end of the site. This area has not been explored because of property access problems. This is also the previous location of the major wood treating facilities. Boring information would be required for the excavation of the proposed retention area. Soil borings should also be performed at the proposed Cavalcade Station for the excavation of a pedestrian tunnel.
- e. A ditch reconnaissance should be performed to accurately determine which portions of the on-site ditches are visually contaminated and would therefore require cleanup. This information would be necessary to prepare the contract documents for the Remedial Action cleanup.

- f. Additional exploration is required to more accurately determine the location and extent of the contaminated disposal areas requiring excavation and removal. This task may be performed by additional borings, probing, or excavating test trenches and inspection pits. This information is required to reduce the amount of over-excavated materials to be disposed at a TDWR Class I hazardous waste facility.
- g. Continued work with preparing detailed construction specifications for the site preparation and demolition contractor's is also recommended.
- h. All additional work performed should be incorporated into a revised final engineering report.
- i. Re-sample the deep well CAV-OW-06 to verify the toluene contamination.

0002

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| OW-01
FEB-08-1983 | OW-02
FEB-09-1983 | OW-03
FEB-08-1983 | OW-04
FEB-08-1983 | OW-05
FEB-08-1983 |
| SAMPLER: HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: 111/0105 | OW-0204 | OW-03D3 | OW-0401 | OW-0502 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: OW | UW | OW | O" | OW |

VOLATILE ORGANICS UNITS: PPB

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------|------|------|-----|
| ACROLEIN | ND | NO | ND | ND | ND |
| ACRYLONITRILE | NO | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BENZENE | NO | 21. | 63. | 18. | ND |
| BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER | NO | NO | NO | ND | ND |
| BROMOFORM | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | NO | NO | ND | ND |
| CHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND | NO | ND |
| CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| CHLOROETHYLENE | NO | ND | ND | NO | ND |
| 2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| CHLOROFORM | ND | LO | NU | NO | NO |
| DICHLOROBROMOMETHANE | NO | ND | ND | NO | NO |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ETHYLBENZENE | ND | 58. | 68. | 11. | ND |
| ETHOXYETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROMETHANE | NO | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2,1-TETRACHLOROETHANE | NO | NO | NO | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| TOLUENE | ND | 110. | 110. | 110. | 110 |
| 1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | NO | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

.000216

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

DRAFT

00:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION 06-06

ELK-08-1983 MAY-11-1983 MAY-11-1983 MAY-26-1983
 SAMPLER: LEAD CUM CUM CUM
 SAMPLE NO.: 010603 010601 010619 010601
 SAMPLE SOURCE: UN UN UN UN

VOLATILE ORGANICS UNITS: PPB

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----|----|----|
| ACROLEIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ACRYLONITRILE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BENZENE | 74. | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BROMOFORM | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROFORM | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DICHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROPROPANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ETHYLCHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BROMOMETHANE | 72. | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TOLUENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE | 150. | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |

000217

DRAFT

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUL-07-1983
08:38

| | PW-01
FEB-23-1983 | PW-02
FEB-23-1983 | PW-03
FEB-23-1983 | PW-04
FEB-23-1983 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | PW0101 | PW0202 | PW0303 | PW0404 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | PW | PW | PW | PW |

VOLATILE ORGANICS UNITS: 110

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| ACROLEIN | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| ACRYLONITRILE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BENZENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BROMOFORM | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | 1.0 | ND | ND |
| CHLOROBENZENE | ND | 1.0 | ND | 110 |
| CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROETHANE | 110 | ND | ND | ND |
| 2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER | ND | 1.0 | 110 | ND |
| CHLOROPYR | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DICHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | 1.0 | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | 110 | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | 110 | 110 |
| 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | 110 | ND | ND | ND |
| CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ETHYLBENZENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BROMOETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | 1.0 |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE | ND | 1.0 | 110 | ND |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | ND | 110 | ND | ND |
| TOLUENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | 1.11 | ND | ND |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | 1.0 | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |

J

000218

DRAFT

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

SD-01

SD-02

FEN-02-1983

FEN-01-1993

SAMPLE NO.: HEAD

HEAD

SAMPLE NO.: SD0108

SD0207

SAMPLE SOURCE: SD

SD

VOLATILE ORGANICS UNITS: PPB

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| ACROLEIN | ND | ND |
| ACRYLONITRILE | ND | ND |
| BENZENE | ND | ND |
| BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER | ND | ND |
| BROMOFORM | ND | ND |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | ND |
| CHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND |
| CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE | ND | ND |
| CHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| 2-CHLOROPHTHYL VINYL ETHER | ND | ND |
| CHLOROFORM | ND | ND |
| DICHLOROPROPIONOMETHANE | ND | ND |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | ND | ND |
| CIS-1,2-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | ND | ND |
| ETHYLBENZENE | ND | ND |
| BROMOMETHANE | ND | ND |
| CHLOROMETHANE | ND | ND |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | 100. | 48. |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND |
| TOLUENE | ND | ND |
| 1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | ND | ND |
| 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE | ND | ND |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | ND |

000219

DRAFT

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUC-07-1963
08:39

SU-03
FEB-02-1983
SAMPLER: HEAD
SAMPLE NO.: SD0110
SAMPLE SOURCE: SD

SP-04
FBI-02-1993
VLEAD
7604J1
SD

SU-05
FEB-01-1983
LEAD
SD0506
SD

VOLATILE ORGANICS UNITS: PPS

ACROLEIN
ACRYLONITRILE
BENZENE
BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER
BROMOFORM
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
CHLOROBENZENE
CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE
CHLOROETHANE
2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER
CHLOROFORM
DICHLOROBROMOMETHANE
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE
1,1-DICHLORODIFLUORENE
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE
CIS-1,1-DICHLOROPROPYLENE
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE
DIPHENYL AZINE
BROMOMETHANE
CHLOROMETHANE
METHYLENE CHLORIDE
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
TOLUENE
1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE
TRICHLOROETHYLENE
TRICHLOROFUOROMETHANE
VINYL CHLORIDE

[illegible]

000220

**** DRAFT ****

CAVALCADE YAKH SITE
WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

**** DRAFT ****

JUL-07-1983
08:38

| | SL-01
HII-01-IQ81 | SL-02
FEB-01-1983 | SL-03
FEB-01-1983 | SL-03
FEB-01-1983 | SL-03
FEB-01-1983 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLER: | MSAB | MSAB | MSAB | MSAB | MSAB |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0101 | SL0202 | SL0302 | SL0403 | SL0501 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL | SL | SL |

BASE NEUTRALS UNITS: prj

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| ACENAPHTHENE | NO | ND | ND | ND | 780. |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | ND | ND | 280. | ND | 2400. |
| ANTHRACENE | ND | ND | 1000. | ND | 12000. |
| BENZIDINE | ND | ND | 110 | NO | 110 |
| BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE | 200. | 10 | 5000. | ND | 32000. |
| BENZO(A)PYRENE | ND | ND | 2000. | ND | 21000. |
| 3,4-BENZOFLUORANTHENE | 260. | ND | 6900. | ND | <6000. |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE | ND | ND | 1600. | ND | 7200. |
| BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE | 260. | 10 | 6900. | ND | 46000. |
| 1-(2-CHLOROETHOXY)ETHANE | NO | ND | ND | ND | NO |
| 1-(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER | CO | ND | ND | NO | ND |
| 1-(2-CHLORISOPROPYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND | NO |
| 1-(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| 4-NITROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND | 50 |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | 110 | ND | 110 |
| 2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | NO |
| 4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| CHRYSENE | 200. | ND | 4600. | ND | 42000. |
| 1-METHYLBENZO(A)ANTHRACENE | 110 | ND | 110 | ND | 110 |
| 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | 110 | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| 3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| DIBUTYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| D1-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE | NO | ND | ND | 110 | ND |
| 2,4-DINITROTOLENE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| 2,6-DINITROTOLENE | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| D1-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| FLUORANTHENE | ND | ND | 24000. | 110 | 120000. |
| FLUORENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | 980. |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | NO | 110 | 110 |
| HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| INDENO(1,2,3-C,O)PYRENE | ND | ND | 1 ADO. | ND | 7200. |
| ISOPHTHALENE | NO | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| NAPHTHALENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1000. |
| NITROBENZENE | ND | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE | ND | 110 | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PHENANTHRENE | ND | ND | 5000. | ND | 20000. |
| PYRENE | 10. | ND | 20000. | ND | 110000. |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | NO | ND | NO |

000 221

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUL-07-1980
08:30

175

| | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0403 | SL0404 | SL0402 | SL0401 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL | SL |

| NAME | UNIT PRICE | CYCLE PRICE | RETAIL PRICE |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| ACENAPHTHENE | 1'0000. | 5'10. | 160000. |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | 3200. | NB | NO |
| ANTHRACENE | 4'0000. | 5'90. | 570000. |
| BENZIDINE | ND | I-9 | ND |
| BENZ(L,A)ANTHRACENE | 28000. | I 20. | 27000. |
| BENZ(DAIDYRENE | 32000. | 4'60. | 7600. |
| 3,4-DIBENZOFLOUORANTHENE | 7200. | J4G. | 110000. |
| BENZ(C,G,H,I)PERYLENE | 2200. | I.D | NO |
| BENZ(B,K)FLUORANTHENE | 7'00. | J4O. | 10000. |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)METHANE | ND | I-9 | ND |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER | ND | I.B | I.U |
| BIS(2-CHLOROPROPYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | ND | I.O | NO |
| 4-BROMOBENZYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | A.O | ND |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | 110 | A.O | ND |
| Z-CHLORONAPHTHALENE | "O | I.B | ND |
| 4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | "IO | A.Y | -to |
| CHRYSENE | 36000. | 320. | 20000. |
| DIBENZ(O,A,N)ANTHRACENE | 5000. | ND | NO |
| 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | .10 | ND | ND |
| 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | A.O | NO |
| 3,3'-DICHLORODIBENZIDINE | NO | ND | NO |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE | I'D | A.Y | ND |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | NO | ND | "D |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE | ND | I.U | NU |
| 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | 110 | I.O | ND |
| 2,6-DINITROTOLUENE | NO | I.O | NO |
| OI-A-CYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | NO |
| 3,2-DIPHENYLDYDRAZINE | ND | I,n | I.O |
| FLUORANTHENE | 120000. | 2000. | 410000. |
| FLUORENE | 64000. | 340. | 110000. |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | NO | ND | NO |
| HEXACHLOROPUTADIENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADECADIENE | ND | A.O | No |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE | NO | ND | 110 |
| INDENO(1,2,3-C,O)PYRENE | 2200. | I.O | ND |
| ISOPHTHALENE | ND | I.O | NO |
| MANTHRALENE | 100000. | ND | 610000. |
| MITROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODI-4-PROPYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND |
| PHTHAALTHRENE | 100000. | 4400. | 1100000. |
| PYRENE | 88000. | 1400. | 200000. |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | ND | 110 | ND |

0002 22

**** DRAFT ****

**** DRAFT ****

08:30

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 |
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0501 | SL0502 | SL0503 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL |

IIISE NEUTRALS UNITS: PPU

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|
| ACENAPHTHENE | NO | NO |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | NO | NO |
| ANTHRACENE | 5000. | NO |
| BENZILINE | NO | NO |
| BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE | 17000. | NO |
| BENZO(A)PYRENE | 11000. | NO |
| 3,4-BENZOFLOUGHANTHENE | 25000. | 240. |
| BENZO(C,H,I)PERYLENE | NO | NO |
| BENZO(K)FLOUGHANTHENE | 25000. | 240. |
| BIS(2-CHLOROPHTHOXY)ETHANE | NO | NO |
| BIS(2-CHLOROPHTHLY) ETHER | NO | NO |
| BIS(2-CHLOROPHTHOPROPYL) ETHER | NO | NO |
| BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | NO | NO |
| 4-BROMOBENZYL PHENYL ETHER | NO | NO |
| BUTYL MEIZYL PHTHALATE | NO | NO |
| 2-CHLOROPHTHALENE | NO | NO |
| 4-CHLOROPHTHAL PHENYL ETHER | NO | NO |
| CHRYSENE | 17000. | NO |
| DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE | 1000. | NO |
| 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| 3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE | NO | NO |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | NO | NO |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | NO | NO |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE | 400. | NO |
| 2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| 2,6-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE | 420. | NO |
| 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE | NO | NO |
| FLOUGHANTHENE | 9300. | NO |
| FLOURENE | 240. | NO |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | NO | NO |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | NO | NO |
| HEXACHLOROPHTHALENE | NO | NO |
| INDENO(1,2,3-C,D)PYRENE | NO | NO |
| ISOPHTHALENE | NO | NO |
| NAPHTHALENE | NO | NO |
| NITROBENZENE | NO | NO |
| 4-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE | NO | NO |
| 5-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE | NO | NO |
| 4-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE | NO | NO |
| PAHTHACENE | NO | NO |
| PYRENE | NO | NO |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | 110000. | NO |

000223

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

| | FEB-02-1981 | FEB-02-1991 | FEB-02-1983 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0501 | SL0504 | SL0505 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL |

BASE NEUTRALS UNITS: PPM

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|----|
| ACENAPHTHENE | ND | 22000. | HO |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | ND | 150. | ND |
| ANTHRACENE | 0.000. | ND | ND |
| BENZIDINE | ND | ND | TO |
| BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE | 17000. | 2400. | ND |
| BENZ(a)PYRENE | 11000. | ND | ND |
| 3,4-BENZOFLUORANTHENE | 25000. | 2200. | HO |
| BENZO(b), (k) PYRENE | ND | ND | NO |
| BENZOF(b)FLUORANTHENE | 25000. | 2200. | HO |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE | ND | ND | HO |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(2-ETHYLETHYL) PHTHALATE | 310. | ND | NO |
| 4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | HO | ND | ND |
| 2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE | ND | ND | TO |
| 4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| CHRYSENE | 11000. | 1700. | ND |
| DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE | to 00. | ND | HO |
| 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | NO |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 3,3'-DIENDROCHENZIBINE | ND | ND | NO |
| DIBENYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE | 100. | 14000. | ND |
| 2,4-DINITROBENZENE | ND | ND | NO |
| 2,6-DINITROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| DI-N-OCYL PHTHALATE | 410. | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE | ND | ND | NO |
| FLUORANTHENE | 9100. | 24000. | ND |
| FLUCRENE | 240. | 10000. | ND |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | ND | ND | HO |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | ND | HO |
| INDEN(1,2,3-c,d)PYRENE | ND | 1.0 | NO |
| ISOPHTHALENE | ND | 1.0 | ND |
| NAPHTHALENE | ND | 30000. | ND |
| NITROBENZENE | HO | 1.0 | ND |
| N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE | ND | ND | NO |
| N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE | ND | ND | NO |
| N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND |
| PHENANTHRENE | ND | 54000. | ND |
| PYRENE | ND | 10000. | ND |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | 110000. | ND | ND |

000224

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | SL-06
FEB-01-1983 | SL-06
FEB-01-1983 | SL-07
FEB-01-1983 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLER: | MCAD | MCAD | MCAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0605 | SL0604 | SL0703 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL |

BASE NEUTRALS UNITS: PPB

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|--------|---------|
| ACENAPHTHENE | ND | 17000. | 16000. |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | ND | ND | ND |
| ANTHRACENE | ND | ND | ND |
| BENZIDINE | ND | 110 | ND |
| BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE | ND | 1000. | 8600. |
| BENZO(A)PYRENE | ND | LO | 2200. |
| 3,4-BENZOFLOUORANTHENE | ND | ND | 8600. |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE | ND | ND | ND |
| BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE | ND | ND | 8600. |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE | ND | LD | ND |
| BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | ND | ND | ND |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | ND | LD | ND |
| 2-CHLORONAPHTHENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, | ND | ND | ND |
| CHRYSENE | ND | LO | 7800. |
| DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE | ND | ND | ND |
| J,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| J,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE | ND | LO | ND |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | ND | LO | ND |
| DI-2-BUTYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | LO | ND |
| 2,6-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | LO | ND |
| 01-N-OCYL PHTHALATE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE | ND | ND | ND |
| FLUORANTHENE | ND | 40000. | 110000. |
| FLUORENE | ND | 11000. | 16000. |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEXACHLORUETHANE | ND | ND | ND |
| It'Oilme 1,2,3-C, D)PYRENE | ND | ND | 110 |
| ISOPHTHALENE | ND | LO | ND |
| NAPHTHALENE | ND | 27000. | 33000. |
| NITROBENZENE | ND | LO | ND |
| N-NITROSDIETHYLAMINE | ND | 110 | ND |
| N-NITROSDI-N-PROPYLAMINE | ND | ND | ND |
| N-NITROSDIETHYLAMINE | ND | LO | ND |
| PHENANTHRENE | ND | 56000. | 54000. |
| PYRENE | ND | 21000. | 44000. |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | ND | ND | ND |

.000225

SW

NO
NO
NO
NO
10.
10.
11.
E.G
21.
7.0
HO
NO
NO
NO
F.O
F.O
Z.
F.O
NO
NO
NO
A.D
[h.
NO
".
A.D
NO
[1.
NO
NT
H.O
NO
NO
A.D
NO
NO
NII
"
NO
7.0
NO
\4.
L.O

DRAFT

CAVALCANTO FARM SITE

DRAFT

JUL-07-1983

08:18

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | OW-01
FEN-08-1983 | OW-02
FEN-08-1983 | OW-03
FEN-08-1983 | OW-04
FEN-08-1983 | OW-05
FEN-08-1983 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | "EPO | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | OW0105 | OW0204 | OW010) | OW0401 | OW0502 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | "W | OW | OW | OW | OW |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNIT:PPB

| | OW-01 | OW-02 | OW-03 | OW-04 | OW-05 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND | LD | 110 |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | NO | 110 | 110 |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | 110 | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | LD | NO | 110 | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND | ND | 110 | 110 |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | LD | NO | NO | 110 |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | LD | ND | 110 | ND |
| DRELDIN | ND | ND | NO | ND | 110 |
| ALPHA-BENDOSULFAN | 110 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BENDOSULFAN | -O | 110 | NO | 110 | ND |
| BENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | 110 |
| ENDRIN ALDEHYDE | ND | ND | NO | ND | 110 |
| METHACHLOR | ND | ND | -O | ND | 110 |
| METHACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | NO | 110 | NO |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | NO | ND | 110 | ND | 110 |
| PCB-1221 | NO | ND | ND | ND | NO |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | NO | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | NO | ND | 110 |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND | NO | ND | 110 |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENES | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

000227

**** DRAFT **** CAVALCADE YARD SITE **** DRAFT ****
 WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUL-07-1983
 08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION 04-06

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | SEP-08-1983 | MAY-11-1983 | MAY-11-1983 | MAY-26-1983 |
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | CDM | CDM | CDM |
| SAMPLE NO.: | 040603 | 040611 | 040619 | 040601 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | UA | L/ | OW | UM |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | NO | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORPCANE | NO | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,4'-DUD | ND | ND | ND |
| DIFLORIN | ND | ND | ND |
| EPHA-ELDOSULFAR | ND | ND | ND |
| EPHA-ELDOSULFAR | ND | ND | ND |
| EPHA-SULFAR Sulfate | ND | ND | ND |
| EPHA-SULFAR | ND | ND | ND |
| EPHA-SULFAR ALDOXYL | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXYNE | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND |
| 1,2,3,4-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND |
| 2,3,4,5-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND |

**** DRAFT **** CATALONDE YARD SITE **** DRAFT ****
 WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUL-07-1983
 00:39

PK-01 PK-02 PK-03 PK-04
 FEB-23-1983 FEB-23-1983 FEB-23-1983 FEB-23-1983
 SAMPLER: HEAD HEAD HEAD HEAD
 SAMPLE NO.: P10101 P10102 P10103 P10104
 SAMPLE SOURCE: P. P. P. P.

PESTICIDES, ICUTS & DIUXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-DHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-DHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-DHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-DHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORPALL | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DICLOFEN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN ALDENYDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1246 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1266 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCO-101 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIUXIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

**** DRAFT ****

**** DRAFT ****

JUL-07-1983
08:38

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

SD-01 SD-02
FEB-02-1983 FEB-01-1983SAMPLER: HEAD
SAMPLE NO.: SD0109
SAMPLE SOURCE: SDHEAD
SD0207
SD

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND |
| CYCLOTRIN | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND |
| DICLOFIN | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-PAROSULFAN | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENLOSULFAN | ND | ND |
| PAROSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN ALDEHYDE | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENE | ND | ND |
| TETRA-CHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND |

--- DRAFT

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

--- DRAFT ---

JUL-07-1983
08:38

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SO-01 | SO-04 | SO-05 |
| FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-01-1983 |
| SAMPLER: HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: 50010 | 50041 | 500506 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: SD | SD | SD |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| CYCLODIAZIN | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1250 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND |

**** DRAFT ****

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

**** DRAFT ****

JUL-07-1981
08:38

| | SL-01
FEB-01-1983 | SL-02
FEB-01-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLES: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0101 | SL0202 | SL0302 | SL0303 | SL0301 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL | SL | SL |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNIT:PPM

| | SL-01
FEB-01-1983 | SL-02
FEB-01-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 | SL-01
FEB-03-1983 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN ALCOHOL | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1246 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR, COBENZO-P-D CLIN | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

DRAFT

JUL-07-1983
08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION S1-04

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLER: | FEB-04-1981 | FEB-04-1981 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 |
| SAMPLE NO.: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL0403 | SL0101 | SL0402 | SL0401 |
| | SL | SL | SL | SL |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | NO | ND | ND | ND |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CAMPA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PERDIN ALDEHYDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PERIACHLOR | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PERIACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1250 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TEXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND | ND |

000233

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

DRAFT

JUL-07-1983
08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

| SAMPLES: | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLE NO.: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL0501 | SL0502 | SL0503 |
| | SL | SL | SL |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNIT:PPB

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-PENDOSULFAN | ND | ND |
| BETA-PENDOSULFAN | ND | ND |
| PENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND |
| PERMETHYL ALDEHYDE | ND | ND |
| PERMETHYL | ND | ND |
| PERMETHYL EPOXIDE | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND |
| TEXAPHENE | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND |

NOTE -- INFO. FOR LOCATION SL-05

[S CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

JUL-07-1963
08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

SAMPLES: FEB-02-1983 FEB-02-1981 FEB-11-07-1981
SAMPLE NO.: HEAD HEAD HEAD
SAMPLE SOURCE: SL SL SL

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS: PPU

| | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1981 | FEB-11-07-1981 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORDEK | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND |
| DIBENZO | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| PERDIN ALUENYDE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND |
| TEXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND |

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

DRAFT

JUL-07-1983
08:39

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SL-06 | SL-06 | SL-07 |
| FEB-01-1983 | FEB-01-1983 | FEB-01-1983 |
| SAMPLER: HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: SL0605 | SL0604 | SL0703 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: SL | SL | SL |

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS

UNITS:PPB

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|
| ALDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-TRDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| BETA-TRDOSULFAN | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIN | ND | ND | ND |
| ENDRIL ALDEHYDE | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1248 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND | ND |
| PCB-1016 | ND | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENE | ND | ND | ND |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND | ND |

**** DRAFT ****

000-07-1783
08:38

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

SW-01 SW-02
FEB-02-1983 FEB-02-1983
SAMPLER: MCAO MCAO
SAMPLE NO.: 380112 380212
SAMPLE SOURCE: SA SA

PESTICIDES, PCB'S & DIOXINS UNITS:PPB

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|
| ALDRIN | ND | 0 |
| ALPHA-BHC | ND | ND |
| BETA-BHC | ND | 7.0 |
| GAMMA-BHC | ND | ND |
| DELTA-BHC | ND | ND |
| CHLORDANE | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDT | ND | ND |
| 4,4'-DDE | ND | 1.0 |
| 4,4'-DDD | ND | ND |
| DIELDRIN | ND | ND |
| ALPHA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND |
| BETA-ENDOSULFAN | ND | ND |
| PHOSPHORUS SULFATE | ND | ND |
| PROXEN | ND | ND |
| CARBIN ALDEHYDE | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR | ND | ND |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | ND | ND |
| PCB-1242 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1254 | ND | 1.0 |
| PCB-1221 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1232 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1246 | ND | ND |
| PCB-1260 | ND | ND |
| per'-folb | ND | ND |
| TOXAPHENES | ND | 1.0 |
| TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN | ND | ND |

000237

004PT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

001-07-1981
08:38

| | OW-01
FEB-08-1981
SAMPLE Q: MEAD
SAMPLE HIL: 010105
SAMPLE SOURCE: RM | OW-02
FEB-08-1981
SAMPLE Q: MEAD
SAMPLE HIL: 010204
SAMPLE SOURCE: RM | OW-03
FEB-08-1981
SAMPLE Q: MEAD
SAMPLE HIL: 010303
SAMPLE SOURCE: RM | OW-04
FEB-08-1981
SAMPLE Q: MEAD
SAMPLE HIL: 010401
SAMPLE SOURCE: RM | OW-05
FEB-08-1981
SAMPLE Q: MEAD
SAMPLE HIL: 010502
SAMPLE SOURCE: RM |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|---|---|

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PP4

| | OW-01 | OW-02 | OW-03 | OW-04 | OW-05 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ARSENIC | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| BERYLLIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CADMIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| CHROMIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| COPPER | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| LEAD | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| MERCURY | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| NICKEL | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| THALLIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TITLE | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| TOTAL CHARGES | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

DRAFT

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

DRAFT

OB: 38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION UK-06

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| SAMPLER: | FEB-08-1983 | MAY-11-1983 | MAY-11-1983 | MAY-26-1983 | .1- |
| SAMPLE NO.: | 45AD | CDM | CDM | CDM | |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | 0W0601 | 0W0611 | 0W0619 | 0W0601 | |
| | UM | UM | UM | UM | |

PETALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PPM

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND | .100 |
| ARSENIC | 12.000 | 12.000 | .050 |
| BARIUM | .100 | .312 | ND |
| CADMIUM | .100 | .310 | ND |
| CHROMIUM | 17.000 | 2.400 | ND |
| COPPER | .600 | 1.000 | ND |
| LEAD | 5.700 | 7.500 | ND |
| MERCURY | .003 | ND | ND |
| NICKEL | .500 | 4.000 | ND |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | ND | ND | ND |
| THALLIUM | 1.0 | ND | .260 |
| ZINC | 2.100 | 1.400 | ND |
| TOTAL CYANIDES | 1.100 | 7.100 | ND |
| | 1.0 | ND | 1m |

000239

**** DRAFT

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

**** DRAFT

JUL-07-1983
OB:JR

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PW-01 | PW-02 | PW-03 | PW-04 |
| FEB-23-1983 | FEB-23-1983 | FEB-23-1983 | FEB-23-1983 |
| SAMPLE NO.: 170101 | SAMPLE NO.: 170202 | SAMPLE NO.: 170101 | SAMPLE NO.: 170404 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: PL | SAMPLE SOURCE: PL | SAMPLE SOURCE: PL | SAMPLE SOURCE: PL |

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PPM

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND | NO |
| ARSENIC | ND | ND | ND |
| BERYLLIUM | 10 | ND | ND |
| CADMIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| CHROMIUM | ND | .040 | 110 |
| COPPER | ND | ND | ND |
| LEAD | ND | ND | ND |
| MERCURY | .150 | .150 | .100 |
| NICKEL | ND | ND | ND |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | ND | ND | ND |
| THALLIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| ZINC | ND | ND | ND |
| TOTAL CHLORIDES | .580 | .500 | .280 |
| | le | le | ND |

000240

*** DRAFT ***

DRAFT ***

JUL 1983 08:38

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| SO-01 | SO-02 |
| FEB-02-1983 | FEB-01-1983 |
| SAMPLE NO: 45AD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: 500103 | 500207 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: SD | SD |

0000

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PPM

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND |
| ARSENIC | 2.000 | 2.100 |
| BARIUM | 200 | 550 |
| CADIUM | 800 | 640 |
| CHROMIUM | 10.000 | 13.000 |
| COPPER | 13.000 | 60.000 |
| LEAD | 61.000 | 87.000 |
| MERCURY | 0.025 | 0.043 |
| NICKEL | 4.500 | 4.900 |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND |
| SILVER | 400 | 740 |
| THALLIUM | ND | 0.060 |
| ZINC | 160.000 | 150.000 |
| TOTAL CHLORIDES | ND | ND |

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

| | SO-01
FEB-02-1983 | SD-04
FEB-02-1993 | SD-05
NOV-01-1991 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SOOHO | SD0411 | SD0506 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SD | SD | SD |

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PPM

| | SO-01 | SD-04 | SD-05 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | 1.0 | ND |
| ARSENIC | 1.500 | 2.200 | 1.500 |
| BERYLLIUM | .290 | .480 | .190 |
| CADMIUM | .970 | 1.100 | ND |
| CHROMIUM | 12.000 | 9.700 | 6.800 |
| COPPER | 21.000 | 82.000 | 21.000 |
| LEAD | 69.000 | 105.000 | 20.000 |
| MERCURY | .032 | .017 | .006 |
| NICKEL | 5.100 | 9.110 | 2.700 |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | ND | .580 | ND |
| THALLIUM | .970 | 1.0 | ND |
| ZINC | 150.000 | 260.000 | 10.000 |
| TOTAL CYANIDES | ND | ND | ND |

04:39

METALS/INORGANICS U"ITS: 071

| ANTICOPY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| ARGENTIC | • 353 | 2.500 | 1.500 | • 330 | "2.000 |
| BERYLLIUM | • 290 | NO | • 200 | • 200 | • 200 |
| CADMIUM | • 880 | 1.0 | NO | NO | • 100 |
| CHROMIUM | 12.000 | 7.500 | 1.000 | 3.100 | 74.000 |
| COPPER | 4.400 | 12.000 | 1.900 | 1.100 | 21.000 |
| LEAD | 8.400 | 11.000 | 7.200 | 7.200 | 54.000 |
| MERCURY | • 005 | • 000 | • 062 | • 000 | • 040 |
| NICKEL | 11.600 | 11.000 | 1.000 | 2.100 | 2.700 |
| SELENIUM | NO | NO | NO | 1.0 | NO |
| SILVER | • 700 | NO | NO | • 880 | • 200 |
| THALLIUM | NO | NO | NO | NO | • 100 |
| ZINC | 14.000 | 40.000 | 23.000 | 1.600 | 270.000 |
| TOTAL CHARGES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |

000243

UI

DRIFT

CAVALCADE VAND SITE

WATER QUALITY DATA

WRAFT

JUL-07-1983

08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-04

| | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLER: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0403 | SL0404 | SL0402 | SL0401 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL | SL |

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS:

| | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 | FEB-04-1983 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ARSENIC | 1.200 | .290 | 2.000 | 1.000 |
| BERYLLIUM | .600 | .110 | .280 | .260 |
| CADMIUM | .500 | ND | ND | NO |
| CHROMIUM | 5.100 | 3.700 | 1.100 | 14.000 |
| COPPER | 1.100 | 1.200 | .560 | ND |
| LEAD | 9.100 | 6.100 | .370 | J.400 |
| MERCURY | .004 | .005 | .005 | .020 |
| NICKEL | 15.000 | 4.500 | J.700 | 2.000 |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | 1.200 | ND | ND | ND |
| THALLIUM | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ZINC | 21.000 | ND | ND | ND |
| TOTAL CYANIDES | ND | ND | ND | ND |

.... DRAFT

CAVALCADE YARD SITE

..... DRAFT

JUL-07-1983
00:38

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

ALL RESULTS FOR T15 PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLE: | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 | FEB-02-1983 |
| HEAD | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE NO.: | SL0501 | SL0502 | SL0503 |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL | SL | SL |

METALS/INORGANICS UNITS: PPM

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|
| ANTIMONY | ND | ND | ND |
| ARSENIC | .940 | .400 | .250 |
| BERYLLIUM | .200 | .240 | .660 |
| CADMIUM | 1.000 | LD | .660 |
| CHROMIUM | 5.700 | 5.700 | 5.700 |
| COPPER | 10.000 | .810 | 5.600 |
| LEAD | 41.000 | 4.000 | 10.000 |
| MERCURY | .023 | .010 | .011 |
| NICKEL | 4.100 | 2.500 | 19.000 |
| SELENIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| SILVER | 1.600 | .110 | .940 |
| THALLIUM | ND | ND | ND |
| ZINC | 21.000 | 4.200 | 22.000 |
| THIAL. CYANIDES | ND | ND | NO |

NOTE -- INEC. FOR LOCATION SL-05 * IS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

.... DRAFT

.... CAVALCADE YARD SITE

WATER/SOIL QUALITY DATA

.... DRAFT

JUL-02-1983
08:38

ALL RESULTS FOR THIS PAGE ARE FOR LOCATION SL-05

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SAMPLER: | FEN-02-1983 | FEN-02-1983 | FEN-02-1983 |
| SAMPLE NO.: | HEAD | HEAD | HEAD |
| SAMPLE SOURCE: | SL0501 | SL0501 | SL0505 |
| | SL | SL | SL |

NET (SILICA) TCS

UNITS: PPJ

ANTIMONY
ARSENIC
BERYLLIUM
CADMIUM
CHROMIUM
COPPER
LEAD
MERCURY
NICKEL
SELENIUM
SILVER
THALLIUM
ZINC
TOTAL CHLORIDES

| | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | ND | ND | ND |
| | .940 | .310 | .420 |
| | .200 | .310 | .710 |
| | 1.000 | .410 | .610 |
| | 5.700 | 1.500 | 1.100 |
| | 30.000 | 3.200 | 5.100 |
| | 11.000 | 5.500 | 10.000 |
| | .023 | .007 | .007 |
| | 4.100 | 3.700 | 21.000 |
| | ND | ND | ND |
| | 1.600 | .120 | .910 |
| | ND | ND | ND |
| | 23.000 | 14.000 | 25.000 |
| | ND | ND | ND |